



OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY
JUNE 30, 2022**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Prepared by Management:	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.....	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance.....	5
Schedule of Findings.....	9
Corrective Action Plan.....	13

Attachment: Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

FEDERAL GRANTOR Pass Through Grantor Program / Cluster Title	Federal AL Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:</i>			
Child Nutrition Cluster			
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution)			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	\$149,359
Cash Assistance			
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	1,789,624
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A	7,371
Total National School Lunch Program			<u>1,946,354</u>
Cash Assistance			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A	1,241,508
Total School Breakfast Program			<u>1,241,508</u>
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	N/A	49,817
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>3,237,679</u>
COVID-19 Pandemic EBT Administrative Costs	10.649	N/A	3,063
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>3,240,742</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION			
<i>Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:</i>			
Special Education Cluster:			
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027A	N/A	1,631,284
COVID-19 Special Education - Grants to States: American Rescue Plan Elementary and Secondary			136,230
School Emergency Relief – IDEA, Part B	84.027X	N/A	
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173A	N/A	47,232
Total Special Education Cluster			<u>1,814,746</u>
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies Program	84.010A	N/A	2,330,960
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048A	N/A	89,545
Special Education - State Personnel Development	84.323A	N/A	7,659
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367A	N/A	225,169
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424A	N/A	103,921
Education Stabilization Fund:			
COVID-19 Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER) Fund	84.425D	N/A	3,629,224
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ARP ESSER)	84.425U	N/A	674,289
COVID-19 American Rescue Plan – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief –Homeless Children and Youth	84.425W	N/A	1,586
Total Education Stabilization Fund			<u>4,305,099</u>
Total U.S. Department of Education			<u>8,877,099</u>
U.S. FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION			
<i>Direct</i>			
Emergency Connectivity Fund Program	32.009	N/A	45,308
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			<u><u>\$12,163,149</u></u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

**NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
2 CFR 200.510(b)(6)
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022**

NOTE A – BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (the Schedule) includes the federal award activity of Lancaster City School District (the School District) under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2022. The information on this Schedule is prepared in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of the School District.

NOTE B – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance wherein certain types of expenditures may or may not be allowable or may be limited as to reimbursement.

NOTE C – INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

NOTE D – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The School District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the School District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE E – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The School District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The School District allocated donated food commodities to the respective programs that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.

NOTE F - TRANSFERS BETWEEN PROGRAM YEARS

Federal regulations require schools to obligate certain federal awards by June 30. However, with ODE's consent, schools can transfer unobligated amounts to the subsequent fiscal year's program. The School District transferred the following amounts from 2021 to 2022 programs:

Program Title	AL Number	Amt. Transferred
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	\$ 112,646
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	\$ 27,273
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	\$ 13,366
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	84.367	\$ 53,585
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	84.424	\$ 56,801

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Lancaster City School District
Fairfield County
345 East Mulberry Street
Lancaster, Ohio 43130

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lancaster City School District, Fairfield County, (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 22, 2022, wherein we noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the School District.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purposes of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2022

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE

Lancaster City School District
Fairfield County
345 East Main Street
Lancaster, Ohio 43130

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We have audited Lancaster City School District's, Fairfield County, (the School District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Lancaster City School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2022. Lancaster City School District's major federal programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings.

Qualified Opinion on AL # 84.425 - Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)

In our opinion, except for the noncompliance described in the *Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions* section of our report, Lancaster City School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on the Education Stabilization Fund- *Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)* for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Unmodified Opinion on the Other Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Lancaster City School District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on its other major federal program identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying schedule of findings for the year ended June 30, 2022.

Basis for Qualified and Unmodified Opinions

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the School District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified and unmodified opinions on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Matter Giving Rise to Qualified Opinion on AL # 84.425 - Education Stabilization Fund - Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)

As described in finding 2022-001 in the accompanying schedule of findings, the School District did not comply with requirements regarding Special Tests and Provisions - Wage Rate Requirements applicable to its AL #84.425 - Education Stabilization Fund - *Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief (ESSER)* major federal program.

Compliance with such requirements is necessary, in our opinion, for the School District to comply with requirements applicable to that program.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

The School District's Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules, and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the School District's federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the School District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the School District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the School District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance* section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as discussed below, we did identify a certain deficiency in internal control over compliance that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency in internal control over compliance described in the accompanying schedule of findings as item 2022-001 to be a material weakness.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the School District's response to the internal control over compliance finding identified in our audit described in the accompanying corrective action plan. The School District's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of compliance and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of this testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of Lancaster City School District (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. We issued our unmodified report thereon dated December 22, 2022, wherein we noted the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the School District. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records management used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected this schedule to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling this schedule directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2022

**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2022**

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material weaknesses in internal control reported for major federal programs?	Yes
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	ALN 10.553/10.555/10.582, Child Nutrition Cluster - Unmodified ALN 84.425 - Education Stabilization Fund – Qualified over Special Tests and Provisions – Prevailing Wage Rate Requirements Unmodified over the remaining requirements
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under 2 CFR § 200.516(a)?	Yes
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	ALN 10.553/10.555/10.582, Child Nutrition Cluster ALN 84.425 Education Stabilization Fund
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$ 750,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee under 2 CFR § 200.520?	No

**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2022
(CONTINUED)**

**2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS**

None Noted.

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

1. Prevailing Wage Rates – Noncompliance/Material Weakness

Finding Number:	2022-001
Assistance Listing Number and Title:	AL # 84.425 – Education Stabilization Fund
Federal Award Identification Number / Year:	None/2022
Federal Agency:	US Department of Education
Compliance Requirement:	Special Tests and Provisions – Prevailing Wage Rate Requirements
Pass-Through Entity:	Ohio Department of Education
Repeat Finding from Prior Audit?	No

2 CFR § 3474.1 gives regulatory effect to the Department of Education for **Appendix II to 2 CFR § 200** which states that, in addition to other provisions required by the Federal agency or non-Federal entity, all contracts made by the non-Federal entity under the Federal award must contain provisions covering the following, as applicable:

(D) Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 U.S.C. 3141-3148). When required by Federal program legislation, all prime construction contracts in excess of \$2,000 awarded by non-Federal entities must include a provision for compliance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. 3141-3144, and 3146-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 5, “Labor Standards Provisions Applicable to Contracts Covering Federally Financed and Assisted Construction”). In accordance with the statute, contractors must be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the prevailing wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor. In addition, contractors must be required to pay wages not less than once a week. The non-Federal entity must place a copy of the current prevailing wage determination issued by the Department of Labor in each solicitation. The decision to award a contract or subcontract must be conditioned upon the acceptance of the wage determination. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency. The contracts must also include a provision for compliance with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (40 U.S.C. 3145), as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR Part 3, “Contractors and Subcontractors on Public Building or Public Work Financed in Whole or in Part by Loans or Grants from the United States”). The Act provides that each contractor or subrecipient must be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he or she is otherwise entitled. The non-Federal entity must report all suspected or reported violations to the Federal awarding agency.

**LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FAIRFIELD COUNTY**

**SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS
2 CFR § 200.515
JUNE 30, 2022
(CONTINUED)**

3. FINDINGS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS - CONTINUED

1. Prevailing Wage Rates – Noncompliance/Material Weakness (Continued)

29 CFR § 5.5(a)(3)(ii)(A) states, in part, that a contract in excess of \$2,000 which is entered into for the actual construction, alteration and/or repair of a public building or public work, or building or work financed in whole or in part from Federal funds or in accordance with guarantees of a Federal agency or financed from funds obtained by pledge of any contract of a Federal agency to make a loan, grant or annual contribution shall require a clause that the contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the appropriate agency if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the agency. Agencies which do not directly enter into such contracts shall promulgate the necessary regulations or procedures to require the recipient of the Federal assistance to insert in its contracts the provisions of § 5.5.

29 CFR § 5.6 further states, in part, that no payment, advance, grant, loan, or guarantee of funds shall be approved by the Federal agency unless the agency ensures that the clauses required by § 5.5 and the appropriate wage determination of the Secretary of Labor are contained in such contracts.

Sound accounting practices require public officials to design and operate a system of internal control that is adequate to provide reasonable assurance over the reliability of federal information provided for federal reimbursement.

During Fiscal Year 2022, the School District had contracted with a vendor for \$46,870 for a construction project to renovate its High School athletic locker room floor using AL # 84.425D Education Stabilization Fund – Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief II (ESSER II) funds. Due to a lack of proper design for written internal controls and procedures, the documentation from the vendor did not include the required contract provisions or clauses nor the weekly certified payroll records as required; therefore, resulting in non-compliance with federal laws and regulations.

Without proper controls over wage rate requirements, there is an increased risk that the School District and its contractors and subcontractors are not in compliance with applicable federal regulations. Additionally, noncompliance could result in federal funding being reduced or taken away, or other sanctions imposed by the federal grantor agency.

The School District should review its written internal control policies and procedures to ensure compliance with federal laws and regulations such as the required clauses of 29 CFR § 5.5, specifically those concerning prevailing wage rates and the requirement that the contractor and/or subcontractor shall submit weekly payrolls for each week in which any contract work is performed.

Officials' Response: See Corrective Action Plan

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



TREASURER'S OFFICE

Julie Taylor, Treasurer
Jennifer Smith, Assistant Treasurer

CORRECTIVE ACTION PLAN

2 CFR § 200.511(c)

JUNE 30, 2022

Finding Number: 2022-001

Planned Corrective Action:

In the summer of 2022, during a Monitoring Review performed by ODE of ESSER II funds, the District became aware of the specific requirements/documentation necessary for contracts let with federal ESSER funds. School Districts are usually not required to pay prevailing wages (state/local funds). The District had not used federal funds for construction in the past and was unaware of the requirement. Due to using an architect firm for the HVAC and window projects that were familiar with the requirements, the District had paid prevailing wage and had the required Davis-Bacon documentation for two of the three projects spent out of ESSER funds. The remaining project was in the amount of \$46,870 for Locker Room Floor Renovations at the High School. The District was not aware of the Davis-Bacon requirements when the Business Manager originally contacted Kiefer in 2020 about the rubber flooring (no guidance was available). Due to COVID and delays in materials, the project was pushed back and this requirement was not reconsidered.

District Administration has been made aware of the requirements using Federal ESSER funds going forward. In addition, the District policy (DJF) regarding purchasing procedures, that did not specifically include Davis-Bacon language, was updated to include Davis-Bacon requirements (Board approved 9/27/22).

Further, the District intends to closely follow internal controls pertaining to federal grant management in order to prevent future issues as described in Finding 2022-001.

Anticipated Completion Date: 09/27/22

Responsible Contact Person: Julie Taylor, Treasurer

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Lancaster City School District, Ohio

**“Lancaster City Schools, the Place to Be
for Learning, Caring, Succeeding”**



**Mrs. Rodenbaugh's Art Students
Tarhe Trails Elementary School**

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR)

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report
(ACFR)



For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Issued By: Treasurer's Office

Julie Taylor, Treasurer

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Transmittal Letter	i
GFOA Certificate of Achievement	xii
Organizational Chart	xiii
Principal Officials	xv

FINANCIAL SECTION

Independent Auditor’s Report	1
Management’s Discussion and Analysis	5

Basic Financial Statements:

 Government-wide Financial Statements:

Statement of Net Position	16
Statement of Activities	17

 Fund Financial Statements:

Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds	20
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	21
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) – General Fund	22
Statement of Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund	23
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Fund	24
Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Fund	25
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Fund	26
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	27

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of the School District’s Proportionate Share of Net Pension/OPEB Liability (Asset):	
Pension - School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Nine Fiscal Years	80
OPEB - School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Six Fiscal Years	82
Pension - State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Nine Fiscal Years	84
OPEB - State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Six Fiscal Years	86

(Continued)

LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Required Supplementary Information (Continued):

Schedule of the School District Contributions:

School Employees Retirement System of Ohio – Last Ten Fiscal Years	88
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio – Last Ten Fiscal Years	90
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	92

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules:

Nonmajor Governmental Funds:

Descriptions of the General Fund and Nonmajor Governmental Fund Types	97
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	98
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds.	99

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:

Descriptions of Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.	100
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds.	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	106

Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in
Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis):

Food Service Fund	109
Scholarship Memorial Fund	110
Restricted Scholarship Fund	111
Community Grants Fund.	112
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund	113
Student Managed Activity Fund	114
District Managed Student Activity Fund.	115
Auxiliary Services Fund	116
Data Communications Fund	117
School Emergency Relief Fund.	118
IDEA - B Fund	119
Title I Fund.	120
Reducing Class Size Fund.	121
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	122
Title IV - A Fund	123
Safety Grant Fund	124
Vocational Education Fund.	125
Preschool Tuition Fund	126
Public School Preschool Fund.	127
Preschool Special Education Fund	128
Literacy Grant Fund	129

(Continued)

LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued):

Emergency Connectivity Funding Fund	130
Public School Support Fund	131
Termination Benefits Fund	132
Nonmajor Debt Service Fund:	
Description of the Major Debt Service Fund.	133
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis):	
Bond Retirement Fund	134
Capital Projects Funds:	
Description of the Capital Projects Funds	135
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) –	
Classroom Facilities Fund	136
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds.	137
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	138
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis):	
Permanent Improvement Fund.	139
School Building Construction Fund.	140
Building and Improvement Fund	141
Internal Service Fund:	
Description of the Internal Service Fund.	142
Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Equity – Budget and Actual (Budget Basis) –	
Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund	143
Fiduciary Fund:	
Description of the Fiduciary Fund – Custodial Fund.	144

STATISTICAL SECTION

Statistical Section Description	S1
Financial Trends:	
Net Position by Component.	S2
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities	S4
Program Revenues by Function.	S8
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	S10
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.	S12

(Continued)

LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2022
TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Revenue Capacity:	
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	S14
Property Tax Rates	S16
Property Tax Levies and Collections	S20
Principal Taxpayers, Real Estate Tax	S21
Principal Taxpayers, Public Utilities Tax	S23
Debt Capacity:	
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type	S24
Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated True Value and General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita	S26
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities	S27
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	S28
Economic and Demographic Information:	
Demographic and Economic Statistics	S30
Principal Employers	S31
Operating Information:	
School District Employees by Function/Program	S32
Per Pupil Cost.	S33
Building Statistics	S34
Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education	S44
Teachers' Salaries	S45
Enrollment Statistics	S46
Attendance and Graduation Rates	S47
Average A.C.T. Scores	S48
Students in Free or Reduced Price Lunch Program	S49

Introductory Section



**Lancaster
Gales**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank



TREASURER'S OFFICE

Julie Taylor, Treasurer
Jennifer Smith, Assistant Treasurer

December 22, 2022

To the Board of Education Members and Citizens of
Lancaster City School District:

We are pleased to submit to you the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) of Lancaster City School District (School District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. This ACFR includes an opinion from the Ohio Auditor of State's Office and conforms to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). Responsibility for the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the School District.

State law requires that an official report prepared on the GAAP basis be prepared annually within 150 days after the close of the year. The report includes the basic financial statements that provide information about the School District's financial position and the results of financial operations.

This report will provide the taxpayers of the School District with comprehensive financial data in a format that will enable them to gain a clear understanding of the School District's finances. Copies will be made available to the Fairfield County District Library and/or can be printed from the School District's website. We are proud to be one of two school districts in Fairfield County that issues an ACFR. We intend to continue financial reporting improvements based on management experience and reader input. Comments on the report are respectfully requested.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Overview of the School District: The Lancaster City School District is located in the residential-commercial community of Lancaster, the county seat of Fairfield County, which is approximately thirty miles south of Columbus.

Lancaster was founded November 10, 1800, by Colonel Ebenezer Zane, a trail blazer who, in 1797, laid out "Zane's Trace," a trail through Ohio which stretches from Wheeling, West Virginia, to Limestone, Kentucky. His sons, Noah and John, laid out the original town from Pearl Street on the east to Front Street (now Memorial Drive) on the west and included Chestnut, Main, Wheeling, and Mulberry Streets running east and west between Pearl and Front Streets. The town was named New Lancaster at the request of the early German settlers from Lancaster, Pennsylvania, but was shortened to Lancaster in 1805.

General William Tecumseh Sherman was born in Lancaster, and his home on downtown Main Street is maintained by the State of Ohio as a Civil War Museum. Thomas Ewing, born in Lancaster in 1789, was one of the first graduates of Ohio University and later became a lawyer, a United States Senator, Secretary of the Treasury, and an advisor to President Lincoln.

Lancaster is home to the annual Lancaster Festival, the Fairfield County Fair, and the Zane Square Festival as well as the Heritage Tour, an annual tour of the beautiful and historic buildings and homes in Lancaster.

The Lancaster City School District was organized in the mid 1850's and continues to operate in the picturesque and historical setting of the Lancaster area. Over the years, in order to meet the needs of a growing community, the School District has expanded many times, most particularly in the mid 1950's and 1960's. The School District educates students from preschool through grade twelve. During fiscal year 2022, the School District was composed of a high school (serving 1,777 students in grades 9-12 at the Lancaster High School campus and the Stanbery School campus), a former freshman school currently used for career based intervention technology students and administration, two junior high schools (serving grades 6-8) appropriately named General Sherman Junior High and Thomas Ewing Junior High, five elementary schools, and a preschool. As of June 30, 2022, the citizens of Lancaster have an investment of \$138,914,322, net of depreciation, in School District land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles, and intangible right to use lease-equipment.

Statutorily, the School District operates under standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 of the Ohio Revised Code, to provide education services authorized by charter, and further mandated by State and Federal agencies. The School District operates under a locally elected Board of Education which consists of five members. The Board of Education controls the School District's ten instructional facilities staffed by 309 classified employees, 451 certificated personnel, and 53 administrative employees who provide services to 6,117 students.

The School District provides a wide range of educational and support services as mandated by State statute or public desires. These include regular and vocational instruction, special instructional programs, student guidance services, extracurricular activities, and food service operations.

THE REPORTING ENTITY

The School District's reporting entity is composed of the primary government and other organizations which are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with the principles established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) in Statement Number 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity", in GASB Statement Number 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units", and in GASB Statement Number 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus".

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. Financial accountability exists if the School District appoints a voting majority of the component unit's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the School District is legally obligated in some manner to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to the organization, or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. The School District has no component units.

The School District participates in the following jointly governed organizations: Licking Area Computer Association, META Solutions, Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools, and the Fairfield County Multi-System Youth Committee. Disclosure of the jointly governed organizations is presented in Note 18 to the Basic Financial Statements.

The School District participates in the Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program, the Ohio School Plan, and the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium, insurance purchasing pools. Information pertaining to these pools is presented in Note 19 to the Basic Financial Statements.

INTERNAL CONTROLS

Management of the School District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the School District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by management.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the management's discussion and analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal should be read in conjunction with the MD&A as they are designed to complement each other. The School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the fiscal year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by Ohio Revised Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the School District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at the fund level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The School District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at fiscal year end are carried forward to succeeding fiscal years and are not re-appropriated.

ASSESSING ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Located in the south-central portion of the State, Lancaster sits within Fairfield County and borders or buffers the urban expansion of Columbus (the capital city of Ohio) and beholds the picturesque beauty of southeastern Ohio with its scenic attractions and rolling hills. Lancaster remains one of the lowest cost cities in the United States to do business for communities with under 50,000 in population. The low costs mean a faster return on investment properties to continue our community growth.

The City of Lancaster's population had remained relatively stable for a number of years, but has changed more significantly within the past decade. The United States Census Bureau estimated the population of Lancaster for calendar year 2020 to be 40,552 as compared to the calendar year 2010 census of 37,243, and the calendar year 2000 census of 35,335. These signs of increased growth activity, which if fully realized, could have a significant impact on the School District.

Development/Commercial/Industrial: The Fairfield 33 Development Alliance, a public/private non-profit organization formed in 2007, has strategically marketed the Route 33 Corridor to help bring in hundreds of million in investments and created thousands of jobs since its inception. By the year 2027, the Alliance strives to add 7,500 new jobs, attract half a billion dollars in investment, and increase the average wages of employees in Fairfield County by 25 percent. Due to the U.S. Route 33 Bypass, Lancaster is in a good position to expect additional successful economic growth. This “interstate look-alike” highway with a divided four-lane cross-section in a limited-access right-of-way has lessened traffic on Memorial Drive, and thus alleviated the traffic congestion on the City of Lancaster’s major commercial corridor. This has attracted customers to shop at the numerous businesses along this corridor, and attract new businesses both domestically and internationally based. The COVID-19 virus pandemic of March 2020 has stalled some of the new development. While a few companies were temporarily impacted by the COVID-19 virus, most continued operations; those that were impacted are back in production.

Lancaster’s historic downtown includes many businesses. The City and County governments have made significant investments downtown including a renovated Municipal Court and a public safety facility. The Mill Party and Event Center, a 6,000 square feet renovated reception hall, was completed in 2017. Lancaster’s first microbrewery, Double Edge Brewing, opened March 2018. Other new downtown restaurant options include O’Huids Gaelic Pub, Bob’s Backyard Barbeque, Maria’s Mexican Restaurant, The Downtown Bistro, and JB’s Downtown Grill. The \$3.5 million renovation project of the 199-year-old Mithoff Hotel was completed June 2019 and houses a legal practice, dental hygienist school, a jewelry store, and a spa on the ground level and apartments on the second floor.

Lancaster is a desirable location to live and the community is experiencing high growth in residential development. The largest project is Timbertop, a 77 acre mixed development that will provide an assisted living facility, condominiums, market rentals, and a single-family dwelling development. East Point Apartments and Lofts (previously East Elementary School) which is located near downtown opened Phase I units (one and two bedroom flats within the refurbished elementary school) at the end of 2020. Phase II included 18 townhomes with attached garages and 20 garden-style units which opened in 2021. The Lancaster Port Authority is also working to build multifamily housing to help address the shortage of affordable housing. Other residential projects include Misty Meadows, The Flats, Gateway, and The Outlook.

The School District, in conjunction with the Ohio Facility Construction Commission (OFCC), completed an \$88 million project to construct five new elementary buildings in January 2017. The School District extended its partnership with the OFCC to construct two new junior high school buildings estimated at \$58 million. Thomas Ewing opened in January 2020 and General Sherman opened in August 2020. The School District passed a 3.7 mill bond levy in May 2019 to construct a high school. This project is also in partnership with the OFCC and will complete the School District’s master plan for facilities. The School District received approval in July 2020 to enter the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) which allowed the School District to start the high school project using the School District’s share of proceeds first. The Ohio Controlling Board approved the release of State funds for the high school project on August 2, 2021, and the School District signed the Resolution of Acceptance in the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) on August 26, 2021, which means the School District and OFCC handles expenditures by the co-funded percentages.

Lancaster is a hub for medical services in Fairfield and other surrounding counties. Fairfield Medical Center (FMC) provides full hospital services to the region with a 222 bed facility and smaller outpatient clinics throughout the City of Lancaster. FMC has over 400 doctors on staff and employs a total of 1,997 employees and has remained the City of Lancaster’s largest employer over the years. In June 2015, FMC completed its \$38 million facility plan that includes 11 operating rooms, a new surgery wing, advanced technology, family-friendly support areas, and 36 new private patient rooms. OhioHealth Physicians completed a 10,000 square foot medical building in June 2018 that features a lab draw station, radiology services, and a room for orthopedic specialty services. FMC opened a \$31 million, 85,000 square-foot,

off-campus health and wellness complex, named the River Valley Campus, in September 2019. The complex offers emergency, health and wellness, diagnostic, rehabilitative, laboratory, and women's services, as well as a retail pharmacy and childcare.

Retail space in Lancaster often gets repurposed. The Tree Church purchased the former Rose's 80,000 square foot building, invested in a \$2.5 million renovation, and began holding services there on September 30, 2018. The former Kroger building on the west side was vacated when Kroger opened their \$18 million dollar, 103,531 square foot, new Kroger store in November 2017. The vacated location is now home to Home Goods and a pet supply retailer. Planet Fitness purchased the former Carnival Foods building and opened the 22,000 square feet fitness center in January 2019.

The Ohio University Lancaster campus is situated on 113 acres on the northern edge of Lancaster and serves students throughout central Ohio. A variety of associate's and bachelor's degree programs can be completed on the Lancaster Campus. Students can begin more than 250 academic programs. Enrollment at the Lancaster Campus is approximately 1,400 students.

Industrially, the infrastructure built by the City of Lancaster has begun to produce new manufacturing and expand existing industries. Lancaster is leading Ohio with three Ohio Onsite certified industrial parks. Magna Seating completed its new manufacturing operation of seat structures for the automotive industry. Early in 2022, South Central Power Company consolidated its operation from three different facilities into a new \$30 million Headquarters and Operations Center in Rockmill Industrial Park. Lastly, a 106-acre industrial site on South Ewing Street recently became an American Electric Power Certified Site for large industrial projects.

One of the largest pipelines ever constructed in the United States made its way through Fairfield County and was completed in 2010. The REX Rocky Express Pipeline stretching nearly 1,700 miles from Colorado is a 42-inch diameter pipeline delivering approximately 1.6 billion cubic feet of natural gas per day to the Midwest and Eastern United States. The School District continues to benefit from this project through increased property tax collections.

Unprecedented COVID-19 Educational Overview: On March 12, 2020, Governor Mike DeWine announced a statewide K-12 school closure due to the COVID-19 pandemic. School buildings were closed to children for an extended period of time, which was later extended to June 30, 2020. During the extended school building closure, school employees were required to continue to offer educational services through alternative means. Alternative means included online learning and educational packets. Ohio House Bill (HB) 197 was passed in response to the COVID-19 health crisis and provided numerous educational changes to law to assist schools in completing the school year. Students were able to return to school in a blended model for fiscal year 2021, which included in-person and remote days. The School District returned to pre-COVID instruction in fiscal year 2022.

Summary: While there are challenges in the operation of a community and in its schools, especially in light of the COVID-19 pandemic, there are also some advantages. There is a spirit of cooperation between the City, the County, the school districts, and the Ohio University branch to improve the quality of life in Lancaster. Other advantages are the location of Lancaster, favorable taxation rates, excellent City services, excellent public school system, and the optimism of its leaders and its citizens.

MAJOR INITIATIVES/ACCOMPLISHMENTS

For the Year: The setting and reaching of either individual or "corporate" goals is a common method of striving for excellence in the Lancaster City School District and occurs in all areas of our school community. Our mission: "Lancaster City Schools, the Place to Be for Learning, Caring, Succeeding."

There has been a significant push within the last several years to restructure our curricular programs, to replace all of our textbooks, and to bring the School District into the computer age. Large portions of the appropriations are going to new computer equipment and to the training of staff. During fiscal year 2018, the School District completed its one-to-one technology plan for grades kindergarten through twelve.

There were a number of specific initiatives and accomplishments made during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. Some of those were as follows:

Human Resources

- Aligned policies and procedures and streamlined performance standards by observing and providing feedback and offering guidance for conducting appraisals through managing employee performance and organizational growth.
- Worked with management on awareness and importance of monitoring absenteeism and leave use including the Family Medical Leave Act.
- Established a more robust and automated onboarding, hiring, and performance management system (through Frontline).

Instructional Services Department

- Implemented two new high quality reading intervention programs for elementary students.
- Provided extended learning opportunities for students throughout the school year.
- Provided high quality professional development for elementary teachers in the Science of Reading.
- Lancaster High School had all-time high participation in on-campus College Credit Plus with 584 on-campus courses reenrolled and passed.
- High School students completed our first ever on-campus pre-apprenticeships with over 20 students earning pre-apprenticeship credentials in culinary occupations and welding.
- Thirty-two seniors participated in the Fairfield County Workforce Center Pre-Apprenticeship programs, earning college credit, industry recognized credentials, and employment opportunities in carpentry, HVAC, electrical, water/wastewater, and phlebotomy.

Student Services Department

- Increased our Mental Health services with a new partner, National Youth Advocacy Program.
- Increased behavioral supports for students with the addition of Behavior Techs in all buildings K-8, Registered Behavioral Technicians, and Board-Certified Behavioral Analysts.
- Added additional playground equipment to Gorsuch West and Medill elementaries to provide handicapped access and inclusive environments.

Custodial/Maintenance Department

- Prepared modular building for occupancy of the new Bridges Program.
- Prepared the building and outside grounds at the new School District Complex on Coonpath Road in Lancaster; future space of School District office employees and the custodial, maintenance, and transportation departments.
- Completed 1,091 work orders over the summer months for regular and preventive maintenance.

Transportation Department

- Implemented on-the-bus mapping technology for running routes.
- Established five Lead Driver positions and assigned drivers to each Lead Driver to assist in day-to-day issues and provide ongoing training.
- Participated with the Lancaster Police Department in the Safety Town program for children.

Business Manager

- Received a clean audit from the Federal Government on our E-rate program.
- Purchased a new School District facility, saving millions of dollars for the School District based on the original capital budget.
- Implemented an Assistant Transportation position to decrease the Transportation Supervisors' 12-hour days.

Technology Department

- Ported over all phones to a new carrier to update our lines to the modern SIP trunking.
- Installed over 2,000 chromebooks for student and teacher use and fixed an additional 2,000 broken chromebook/non-functioning devices.
- Installed/maintained/corrected filtering for Esports machines and contributed to the Esports team that went to finals last year.

Treasurer's Department

- Received an unmodified opinion on the fiscal year 2021 audit with no material citations or recommendations noted.
- Received notice that the Lancaster City Schools Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2021, qualified for a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition in governmental accounting and financial reporting, and its attainment represents a significant accomplishment by a government and its management. The School District has prepared an ACFR each year since fiscal year 1991, with exception for fiscal year ended June 30, 1995.
- Received notice that Lancaster City Schools Popular Annual Financial Report (PAFR) for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2021, qualified for the Award of Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting. This colorful easy-to-read document is a useful tool in educating the public and staff on what revenues and expenditures the School District receives. The School District has prepared a PAFR each year since fiscal year 2008.

Food Service Department

- The food service department was able to maintain a positive cash balance through the pandemic.
- Continued to feed students with staffing shortages, supply chain shortages, and inflation.
- Obtained a Supply Chain Assistance Grant to help with supply shortages and inflation in the amount of \$106,003.

Athletic Department

- Wrestling won its 8th consecutive League Championship.
- The Softball team was a Regional Finalist.
- Went cashless implementing mobile tickets and passes.

Lancaster High School

- Celebrated first ever Workforce Center (partnership with Fairfield County, Hocking College, Ohio University, Pickerington Schools, and many local businesses) Graduation in 2022.
- Named a Project Lead the Way Distinguished High School for the second year in a row - one of only 15 in Ohio.
- Athletics had a phenomenal year winning six Ohio Capital Conference (OCC) Championships and three team District Championships while also having State qualifiers in cross country, wrestling, swimming, and track.

General Sherman Junior High School

- Student council purchased various signs for the school building, including sportsmanship signs for the new gym, signs for all schools in the OCC, and a big “Welcome to General Sherman” sign.
- Held several fundraisers to raise money to buy Christmas gifts for General Sherman families in need and provided presents for seven of its students.

Thomas Ewing Junior High School

- Put on a virtual student led Veteran’s Day assembly.
- Had over 30 former Thomas Ewing students that graduated in spring of 2022 join us in our 1st Annual Portrait of a Graduate walkthrough.
- Trained over 720 students in hands-only CPR.

Gorsuch West Elementary

- Focused on closing the Achievement Gap and Student Social Skills.
- Set a record number of Big Brother/Big Sister matches.
- Created W.I.N. (What I Need) skill groups for academics in kindergarten through fifth grade which resulted in tremendous growth in academic achievement.

Medill Elementary

- Welcomed the first therapy dog, Miss Lucy.
- Installed a climbing wall in the gross motor room.

Mount Pleasant Elementary

- Purchased items to support students’ social and emotional learning with the School Improvement Grant.
- Implemented a shut down during the school day for all 4th and 5th graders to be involved in Leadership Clubs (originally held outside of the school day) due to some students having transportation and/or childcare issues.

Tallmadge Elementary

- Created five student leadership groups that enhanced student engagement.
- Students competed against themselves to increase Lexia units. The winning classroom each month received a trophy and pizza party.

Tarhe Trails Elementary

- Student Council, in partnership with Connection West and Grace Haven Ministries, collected gently used shoes to be sent to poverty-stricken countries to help locals set up micro businesses and provide economic support for their families and communities.
- Raised \$4,471 with the Tarhe Trails Jump Rope for Heart Program.

Along with the major initiatives listed above, all teachers and administrators have set goals for their classrooms and buildings or departments. All of the goals, whether individual or School District-wide, have one common purpose - excellence in education for the students of the School District.

For the Future: The School District will continue to seek ways to be more efficient and do more with less, while continuing to offer an excellent education to all children who attend Lancaster City Schools. State funding of schools in Ohio is always an uncertainty; therefore, the School District needs to remain flexible to the changes that most likely will come due to the State government’s lack of focus and responsibility to fund schools adequately in Ohio. In the future, the School District will continue to deal with the unconstitutional funding formula and increased costs of educating students.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

In the November 2006 general election, the School District electorate approved a 10 year, 1.5 percent earned income tax initiative. This issue was expected to generate approximately \$8,698,676 annually according to the Ohio Department of Taxation. The School District began receiving full year collections in fiscal year 2008 in the amount of \$9,260,589. In the November 2015 general election, the School District electorate renewed the 1.5 percent earned income tax for a continuing period of time. The income tax earnings have continued to rise. The School District recognized \$16,164,725 in fiscal year 2022. With the passage of this continuing revenue stream, the School District had the fiscal stability to finance and build two new middle school buildings in partnership with the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission without asking for additional taxpayer dollars.

The Board of Education Standing Finance Committee has reviewed the five year forecast so that the School District's Board of Education's directive to maintain a 12 percent operating cash carryover can be met. This has been accomplished in two years of the five year forecast.

The School District has realized increases in enrollment from 6,025 in fiscal year 2013 to 6,406 in fiscal year 2020; however, effects of the COVID-19 pandemic reduced enrollment to 6,133 in fiscal year 2021 as parents looked to alternative education. Enrollment remained fairly consistent from fiscal year 2021 to fiscal year 2022 with an enrollment of 6,117.

The School District extended its partnership with the OFCC to construct two new junior high school buildings. Planning for the junior high schools began in December 2016. The junior high school buildings opened in January 2020 and August 2020. The School District's share of the project was funded with operating funds (made possible with the renewal of the income tax in November 2015 on a continuing basis). Bonds were bid on August 24, 2016, and issued on September 7, 2016. The total project was estimated to be \$58 million. The State share of the project was approved on July 14, 2016, through the OFCC in the amount of \$21,535,297. The School District accepted the State share portion on August 23, 2016. The School District hopes to begin closing out these projects in the near future as the School District works with OFCC on the final stages of the projects.

The School District passed a 3.7 mill bond levy in May 2019 to partner yet again with the OFCC to construct a new high school. The Board of Education had delayed the collection of taxes for tax year 2019, collection in 2020, due to the OFCC not having its portion of the project available. The Fairfield County Auditor began property tax collections for tax year 2020, collection in 2021. The School District received approval in July 2020 to enter the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) which allowed the School District to start the high school project using the School District's share of proceeds first. As mentioned prior, the Ohio Controlling Board approved the release of State funds for the high school project on August 2, 2021, and the School District signed the Resolution of Acceptance in the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission Classroom Facilities Assistance Program (CFAP) on August 26, 2021, that allows the School District and OFCC to co-fund expenditures throughout the project.

There are needs in the School District that have been included in the current five year forecast. These include: purchasing of new textbooks (electronic and paper copy), updating computer hardware and software, updating library books and reference materials, maintenance of building and grounds, and salaries and benefits are negotiated items within the union contracts.

The School District, in the past, has met these challenges and it is hoped, will continue to meet the challenges in the future for its students. After all, WE ARE THE PLACE TO BE FOR LEARNING, CARING, SUCCEEDING.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Relevant Financial Policies: The School District will strive to ensure that the budget is structurally balanced so that current year revenues are sufficient to fund current year expenditures without the use of one-time revenue sources. One-time revenue sources may be used for one-time expenditures, such as capital projects. School buildings and departments are encouraged to maximize the use of State and federal revenues so as to help preserve general revenues for other needs. The Board of Education passed a cash reserve resolution in fiscal year 2010 that will help ensure a 12 percent operating cash carryover be maintained at least two years out into the five year forecast.

Budgetary appropriations may not exceed estimated resources; therefore, at fiscal year end 2022, the School District's Board of Education assigned general fund balances in the amount of \$2,717,671 to cover the gap between estimated resources and appropriations in fiscal year 2023's appropriated budget. The budget may be amended or supplemented at any time during the year upon formal action of the Board of Education. Transfers of cash between funds require the Board of Education's authorization. The basis of accounting and various funds the School District utilizes are fully described in Note 2 to the Basic Financial Statements. Additional information on the School District's budgetary accounting can also be found in Notes 2 and 5.

The Treasurer manages the investments of the School District by adhering to the Investment and Depository Policy as authorized by the School District's Investment Policy and in keeping with Ohio Revised Code Section 135.35. The policy details the objectives and allowable rules for the safekeeping of School District funds. More information about investments is available in Note 6 to the Basic Financial Statements.

The School District's capital assets policy is designed to provide accountability and control over the school's capital assets and to assist buildings and departments in gathering and maintaining information needed for the preparation of the financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

In compliance with State statute, the basic financial statements have been audited by the Ohio Auditor of State's Office. The independent auditor concluded that the School District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Awards: The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Lancaster City School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of State and local government financial reports. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, with contents conforming to program standards. Such ACFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Lancaster City School District has received a Certificate of Achievement for twenty-nine years out of the last thirty years. The School District did not submit an ACFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1995. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

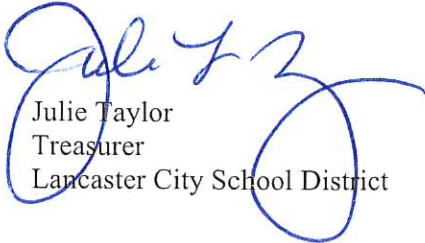
In addition, the School District received the Award for Outstanding Achievement in Popular Annual Financial Reporting (PAFR) from GFOA for the year ended June 30, 2021. The PAFR is a condensed, more user-friendly financial report intended to provide highlights of the School District's financial condition. This was the thirteenth year the School District produced a PAFR and received the award.

Acknowledgments: The publication of this report is a major step toward the commitment to professionalizing the financial reporting of the Lancaster City School District and significantly increases the accountability of the School District to the taxpayers.

The accomplishment of this report would not have been possible without the assistance, support, and efforts of the staff of the Treasurer's office, Superintendent's office, and various administrators and employees of the School District. A special thank you is extended to State Auditor Keith Faber's office for its guidance in preparing this financial report.

Finally, sincere appreciation is extended to the Board of Education, where the commitment to excellence begins. Without their support, this ACFR would not have been possible.

Respectfully Submitted,



Julie Taylor
Treasurer
Lancaster City School District



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Lancaster City School District
Ohio**

For its Annual Comprehensive
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2021

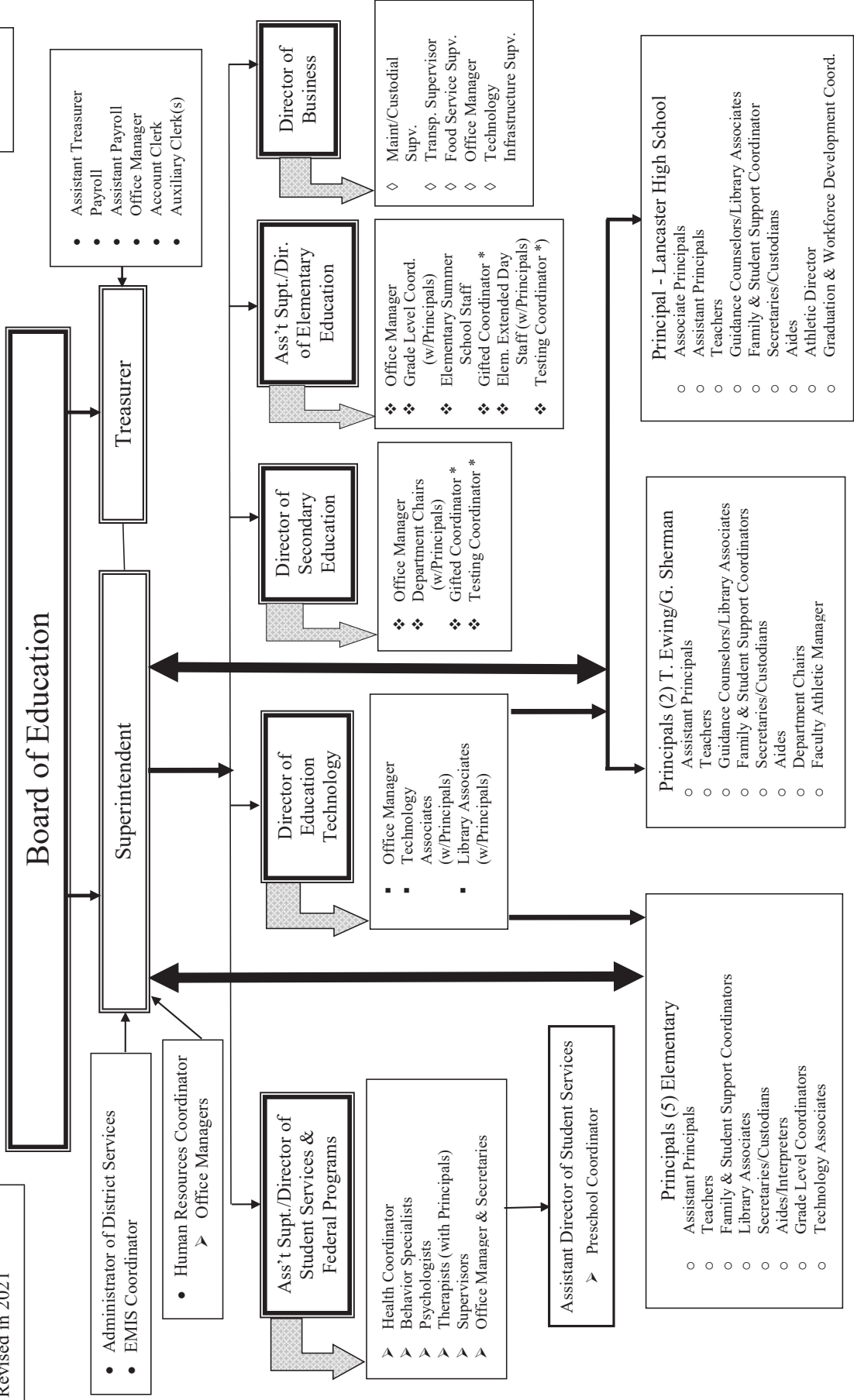
Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Lancaster City Schools' Organizational Chart

Revised in 2021

File: CCA



LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

(Continued)

SUPERINTENDENT

- Administrative Assistant
For Data Processing
Services
- Administrator of District
Services

PRINCIPALS, ASSISTANT PRINCIPALS

VOCATIONAL DIRECTOR

- Teachers
- Guidance Counselors
- Deans
- Media
- Tutors
- Secretaries
- Instructional Educational Assistants
- Classroom Technology Technicians
- Health Assistants
- Graduation and Workforce Development
Coordinator
- Library Associates

TREASURER

- Assist. Treasurer
- Payroll Clerk
- Assist. Payroll Clerk
- Account Clerk
- Office Manager

SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Health Care Coordinator
- Behavior Specialists
- Social Workers
- Psychologists
- Therapists
- Preschool Coordinator
- Secretary
- Office Manager
- Social Services Coordinators
- Behavior Technician
- Assistant Director of Student
Services
- Licensed Practical Nurse
- Interpreter
- Occupational Therapy Assistant

DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS

COORDINATORS

- Office Manager

FOOD SERVICE

SUPERVISOR

- Managing Cooks
- Assistant Managing
Cooks
- Cooks
- Cashiers
- Secretary
- Account Clerk

MAINTENANCE/CUSTODIAL SUPERVISOR
SUPERVISOR

- Journeyman/Apprentice
- Secretary
- Custodians
- Maintenance Staff
- Courier
- Managing Custodian

TRANSPORTATION

- Bus Driver
- Mechanic
- Secretary
- Bus Aide
- Van Driver

LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, OHIO
PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2022

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Ms. Kathy Kittredge. President
Ms. Dianne Garlinger. Vice President
Ms. Amy Eyman Member
Mr. Jay Nauman. Member
Ms. Lise Ricketts. Member

Treasurer

Julie Taylor, Treasurer

Administration

Nathan Hale. Superintendent
Jerry Rainey Director of Business
Kevin Snyder Director of Education Technology
Steve Spangler Director of Secondary Education
Donna McCance Assistant Superintendent/Director of Student Services and Federal Programs
Dr. Jeromey Sheets Assistant Superintendent/Director of Elementary Education

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Financial Section



**Lancaster
Gales**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
ContactUs@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Lancaster City School District
Fairfield County
345 East Mulberry Street
Lancaster, Ohio 43130

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lancaster City School District, Fairfield County, Ohio (School District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Lancaster City School District, Fairfield County, Ohio as of June 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are required to be independent of the School District, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 24 to the financial statements, the financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing emergency measures may impact subsequent periods of the School District. We did not modify our opinion regarding this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the School District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *management's discussion and analysis*, and schedules of net pension and other post-employment benefit liabilities and pension and other post-employment benefit contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 22, 2022, on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.



Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

December 22, 2022

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

As management of the Lancaster City School District (the School District), we offer readers of the School District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2022 are as follows:

- Net position of governmental activities increased \$51,044,924.
- General revenues accounted for \$118,735,872 in revenue or 83 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants, contributions, and interest accounted for \$23,767,773 or 17 percent of total revenues of \$142,503,645.
- The School District had its highest year of income taxes revenue since it was originally enacted in 2007. Income taxes were over \$16 million.
- Capital assets increased in the amount of \$5,928,513 primarily due to the School District being in the architectural phase of the new high school and the construction of the new ball fields to their new locations. The new high school will be constructed where the old ball fields used to be located.
- The School District had \$91,458,721 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$23,767,773 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and sales, grants, contributions, and interest. General revenues in the amount of \$118,735,872 and prior year net position were used to provide for these activities.
- The Ohio Facilities Construction Commission (OFCC) released their portion of the funds for the new high school project. Their share amounted to \$46,431,850.
- The School District has two major funds, the general fund and the classroom facilities fund. The general fund had \$73,497,325 in revenues, \$72,457,116 in expenditures, and (\$8,356,198) in other financing sources (use). The general fund's balance decreased \$7,315,989. The classroom facilities fund had \$1,679,275 in revenues, \$2,607,000 in expenditures, and \$54,898,331 in other financing sources. The classroom facilities fund's balance increased \$53,970,606 due to a large portion of bond proceeds being transferred in from the school building construction fund. During fiscal year 2022, the OFCC gave the School District instructions to transfer the money into the classroom facilities fund after the OFCC grant became available to the School District.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Using this Annual Financial Report

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities and conditions.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole School District, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a long-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements look at the School District's most significant funds with all non-major funds presented in total in one column.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities

While this document contains information about the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities for students, the view of the School District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during fiscal year 2022?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the School District as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs, and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, all of the School District's activities are reported as governmental including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities, and interest and fiscal charges.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the School District's major funds begins on page 12. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the School District's major funds. The School District uses many funds to account for multiple financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the School District's most significant funds. The School District's major governmental funds are the general fund and the classroom facilities fund.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Governmental Funds Most of the School District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at fiscal year end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the School District's general governmental operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds When the School District charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. When the services are provided to the employees of the School District, the services are reported as an internal service fund. The School District has one internal service fund to account for employee medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental claims.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the School District. Fiduciary funds are not reflected on the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the School District's programs. The School District has one custodial fund.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the statement of net position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the School District's net position for 2022 compared to 2021.

This space intentionally left blank

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Table 1 - Net Position

	Governmental Activities		
	2022	2021 *	Change
Assets			
Current and Other Assets	\$218,536,174	\$180,437,339	\$38,098,835
Net OPEB Asset	6,079,436	4,914,195	1,165,241
Capital Assets	138,914,322	132,985,809	5,928,513
Total Assets	363,529,932	318,337,343	45,192,589
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Deferred Charge on Refunding	2,754,823	2,881,221	(126,398)
Pension	21,460,922	17,576,675	3,884,247
OPEB	2,029,364	2,274,181	(244,817)
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	26,245,109	22,732,077	3,513,032
Liabilities			
Current and Other Liabilities	14,441,098	12,508,492	1,932,606
Long-Term Liabilities:			
Due Within One Year	4,727,133	4,647,638	79,495
Pension	47,137,075	86,295,577	(39,158,502)
OPEB	5,457,324	6,175,410	(718,086)
Other Amounts Due In More Than One Year	152,311,956	156,336,651	(4,024,695)
Total Liabilities	224,074,586	265,963,768	(41,889,182)
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Property Taxes/Payment in Lieu of Taxes	30,494,473	28,845,651	1,648,822
Pension	37,928,103	1,022,505	36,905,598
OPEB	10,219,597	9,224,138	995,459
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	78,642,173	39,092,294	39,549,879
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	54,760,245	48,796,097	5,964,148
Restricted	53,432,785	8,600,427	44,832,358
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(21,134,748)	(21,383,166)	248,418
Total Net Position	\$87,058,282	\$36,013,358	\$51,044,924

* The School District modified its approach related to the eligibility requirements of certain grants. See Note 3 for additional details on the restatement.

The net pension liability (NPL) is one of the largest liabilities reported by the School District at June 30, 2022. GASB notes that pension and OPEB obligations, whether funded or unfunded, are part of the “employment exchange” – that is, the employee is trading his or her labor in exchange for wages, benefits, and the promise of a future pension and other postemployment benefits. GASB noted that the unfunded portion of this promise is a present obligation of the government, part of a bargained-for benefit to the employee, and should accordingly be reported by the government as a liability since they received the benefit of the exchange. However, the School District is not responsible for certain key factors affecting the balance of these liabilities. In Ohio, the employee shares the obligation of funding pension benefits with the employer. Both employer and employee contribution rates are capped by State statute. A change in these caps requires action of both Houses of the General Assembly and approval of the Governor. Benefit provisions are also determined by State statute. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require the

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients. The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits.

Most long-term liabilities have set repayment schedules or, in the case of compensated absences (i.e. sick and vacation leave), are satisfied through paid time-off or termination payments. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability or the net OPEB liability. As explained above, changes in benefits, contribution rates, and return on investments affect the balance of these liabilities, but are outside the control of the local government. In the event that contributions, investment returns, and other changes are insufficient to keep up with required payments, State statute does not assign/identify the responsible party for the unfunded portion. Due to the unique nature of how the net pension liability and the net OPEB liability are satisfied, these liabilities are separately identified within the long-term liability section of the statement of net position.

Total assets of governmental activities increased \$45,192,589. Current and other assets increased \$38,098,835, mainly due to an increase in intergovernmental receivables resulting from the School District being awarded the OFCC portion of the new high school project in the amount of \$46,431,850, of which \$44,564,157 remained a receivable as of fiscal year end. The School District issued \$66,125,000 in general obligation bonds in May 2020 for the local share of the new high school building under the expedited local partnership program of the OFCC. The OFCC portion of the project was not available during fiscal years 2020 or 2021; therefore, the School District began to spend the local share portion of the project until the OFCC portion of the project was available to be drawn in fiscal year 2022. Investments decreased during fiscal year 2022, offsetting the increase in intergovernmental receivables. Investments decreased due to the spending of bond proceeds on the new high school and new high school ball fields and decreases in the market values of the investments as a result of the current economy. Cash with fiscal agents decreased due to the School District delaying a cash reserve replenishment payment to the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium until July 2022. Capital assets increased \$5,928,513, primarily due to ongoing construction projects of the new high school and the new high school ball fields. The capital asset additions of \$9,722,839 for fiscal year 2022 were offset by current year depreciation and amortization expenses of \$3,794,326.

Total liabilities of governmental activities decreased \$41,889,182. Current and other liabilities increased \$1,932,606, due primarily for increases in accounts payable due to the timing of purchases and payments and increases in accrued salaries and benefits payable resulting from increases in staff and salaries. There was also an increase in intergovernmental payable due to an anticipated payable of \$615,604 to the OFCC for unused grant monies and interest earnings from the junior high school building projects which were completed in fiscal year 2021. Long-term liabilities decreased \$43,821,788 mainly due to decreases in the pension liability. Fiscal year 2022, principal payments on outstanding bonds, including bond premium and discount amortization and capital appreciation bond accretion payments, were \$5,078,670 and lease payable principal payments were \$33,048. Compensated absences increased \$190,157 due to staff meeting the criteria as probable for retirement and increases in wages.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, and comparisons to fiscal year 2021.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Table 2 - Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		
	2022	2021*	Change
Revenues			
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services and Sales	\$1,619,194	\$1,954,642	(\$335,448)
Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest	21,345,723	16,864,288	4,481,435
Capital Grants and Contributions	802,856	54,847	748,009
Total Program Revenues	<u>23,767,773</u>	<u>18,873,777</u>	<u>4,893,996</u>
General Revenues			
Property and Other Taxes	31,938,739	30,926,847	1,011,892
Income Taxes	16,325,594	14,171,831	2,153,763
Grants and Entitlements	72,025,278	27,259,320	44,765,958
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	6,680	0	6,680
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	401,744	350,235	51,509
Unrestricted Contributions	0	5,480	(5,480)
Unrestricted Interest	(2,254,588)	389,347	(2,643,935)
Miscellaneous	292,425	1,088,926	(796,501)
Total General Revenues	<u>118,735,872</u>	<u>74,191,986</u>	<u>44,543,886</u>
Total Revenues	<u>142,503,645</u>	<u>93,065,763</u>	<u>49,437,882</u>
Program Expenses			
Instruction:			
Regular	32,913,268	39,192,261	(6,278,993)
Special	14,036,904	15,806,174	(1,769,270)
Vocational	2,130,279	2,469,736	(339,457)
Student Intervention Services	322,068	282,661	39,407
Support Services:			
Pupils	6,491,175	6,981,917	(490,742)
Instructional Staff	3,950,916	4,206,942	(256,026)
Board of Education	199,197	127,797	71,400
Administration	6,257,967	6,704,871	(446,904)
Fiscal	1,793,747	1,832,963	(39,216)
Business	386,399	398,058	(11,659)
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,729,470	5,818,896	910,574
Pupil Transportation	3,684,557	3,537,584	146,973
Central	917,337	1,137,847	(220,510)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Food Service Operations	3,500,813	3,154,878	345,935
Other	1,710,262	1,302,634	407,628
Extracurricular Activities	1,687,689	2,059,870	(372,181)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,746,673	4,463,473	283,200
Total Program Expenses	<u>91,458,721</u>	<u>99,478,562</u>	<u>(8,019,841)</u>
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	51,044,924	(6,412,799)	57,457,723
Net Position Beginning of Year	36,013,358	42,426,157	(6,412,799)
Net Position End of Year	<u>\$87,058,282</u>	<u>\$36,013,358</u>	<u>\$51,044,924</u>

* The School District modified its approach related to the eligibility requirements for certain grants. See Note 3 for additional details on the restatement.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

The DeRolf IV Ohio Supreme Court decision has not eliminated the dependence on property and other taxes. The fundamental reliance on property and other taxes is still inherent with public schools in Ohio. The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. Inflation alone will not increase the amount of funds generated by a tax levy. Basically, the mills collected decrease as the real property valuation increases thus generating about the same revenue. Property and other taxes made up over 22 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the School District in fiscal year 2022. In November 2006, the voters in the School District passed the 1.5 percent earned income tax levy for a ten year period. On November 3, 2015, the School District electorate renewed the 1.5 percent earned income tax for a continuing period. Income taxes made up 11 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the School District in fiscal year 2022.

Program revenues increased by 26 percent and general revenues increased 60 percent from fiscal year 2021 as compared to fiscal year 2022. Operating grants, contributions, and interest increased during fiscal year 2022, primarily due to an increase in school emergency relief and due to the new American Rescue Plan funding. Charges for services and sales decreased mainly due to a change in the State foundation revenues related to tuition and enrollment. The largest area of change was seen in grants and entitlements revenue. As mentioned prior, the OFCC awarded their portion of the new high school project of \$46,431,850 during fiscal year 2022. Unrestricted interest earnings reflected a decrease in fiscal year 2022 due to lower rates of interest on investments compared to fiscal year 2021 and the fluctuation in market values of investments due to the economy. Income taxes revenue reflected an increase. Historically income taxes have increased every year since it was originally enacted.

Program expenses decreased during fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021. Expenses decreased for fluctuations in the pension/OPEB related expenses. Expenses were also affected by an increase in staffing levels, which increased salaries and benefits in fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021. Instruction comprises approximately 54 percent of governmental program expenses, support services make up approximately 33 percent of the program expenses, operation of non-instructional services make up approximately 6 percent of program expenses, extracurricular activities make up approximately 2 percent, and the remaining 5 percent of program expenses is related to interest and fiscal charges of the School District.

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and sales, grants, contributions, and interest earnings offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of those services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted state entitlements.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Table 3 - Total and Net Cost of Services

	Governmental Activities			
	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services	Total Cost of Services	Net Cost of Services
	2022	2022	2021	2021*
Program Expenses				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$32,913,268	\$28,818,833	\$39,192,261	\$36,688,945
Special	14,036,904	4,644,699	15,806,174	8,336,179
Vocational	2,130,279	1,299,176	2,469,736	1,877,095
Student Intervention Services	322,068	183,185	282,661	209,662
Support Services:				
Pupils	6,491,175	5,402,612	6,981,917	4,310,639
Instructional Staff	3,950,916	2,726,549	4,206,942	3,388,153
Board of Education	199,197	199,197	127,797	127,797
Administration	6,257,967	5,782,827	6,704,871	6,402,799
Fiscal	1,793,747	1,790,522	1,832,963	1,828,944
Business	386,399	386,399	398,058	398,058
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,729,470	6,069,911	5,818,896	5,412,488
Pupil Transportation	3,684,557	3,100,661	3,537,584	3,330,850
Central	917,337	917,337	1,137,847	1,137,847
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Food Service Operations	3,500,813	(639,821)	3,154,878	851,254
Other	1,710,262	992,887	1,302,634	120,054
Extracurricular Activities	1,687,689	1,269,301	2,059,870	1,720,548
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,746,673	4,746,673	4,463,473	4,463,473
Totals	\$91,458,721	\$67,690,948	\$99,478,562	\$80,604,785

*The School District modified its approach related to the eligibility requirements of certain grants. See Note 3 for additional details on the restatement.

The prior schedule clearly shows the dependence upon tax revenues and state subsidies for governmental activities. For 2022, only 26 percent of the governmental activities performed by the School District are supported through program revenues such as charges for services and sales, grants, contributions, and interest. The remaining 74 percent is provided through taxes and entitlements.

The School District's Major Funds

The School District's major funds (the general fund and the classroom facilities fund) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

General Fund - The general fund had total revenues of \$73,497,325, expenditures of \$72,457,116, and other financing sources (uses) of (\$8,356,198) which resulted in a decrease in fund balance of \$7,315,989. Revenues decreased from the prior year due primarily to the decrease in interest revenues reflecting the national market and economy on the School District's investments. Tuition and fees decreased in fiscal year 2022 due to a change in the State foundation revenues from the Ohio Department of Education.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Miscellaneous revenues also decreased due to a large refund in fiscal year 2021 which did not reoccur in fiscal year 2022. These decreases were offset by an increase in income taxes revenue in fiscal year 2022. Historically income taxes have increased every year since it was originally enacted. Expenditures also reflected an increase of \$1,113,132 from fiscal year 2021 to 2022. This 1.6 percent increase over the prior year was largely related to salary and benefit cost increases. Other financing uses increased due to an approximate \$6.2 million transfer out to the building and improvement fund for the purpose of future repairs and improvement projects.

Classroom Facilities - The classroom facilities fund had revenues of \$1,679,275, expenditures of \$2,607,000, and transfers in of \$54,898,331. The ending fund balance was \$57,855,155. During fiscal year 2022, the School District transferred \$54,898,331 from the school building construction fund to the classroom facilities fund due to the OFCC awarding the State's portion of the grant in the amount of \$46,431,850. The OFCC then instructed the School District to transfer the approved local share to the classroom facilities fund. In fiscal year 2020, the School District was approved for the OFCC expedited local partnership program. The School District then issued debt for the local portion which was originally posted in the school building construction fund.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During fiscal year 2022, the School District amended its general fund budget as needed. The School District closely monitors its resources and uses and if necessary, modifies appropriations on a timely basis. For revenues, increases in the area of intergovernmental and property and other taxes revenues from the original budget to the final budget were primarily due to revenues being higher than originally anticipated. However, actual revenues more closely mirrored the original budget amount which resulted in revenues lower than anticipated. For expenditures and other financing uses, changes from the original budget to the final budget decreased \$2,909,678, which was adjusted in other instruction. The general fund transferred \$31 to the food service special revenue fund for inactive bad student accounts, \$1,915,314 to the bond retirement debt service fund for the bond payment related to the two new junior high school buildings, \$250,000 to the permanent improvement and \$6,205,000 to the building and improvement capital projects funds for future repairs/improvements, and \$475,000 to the termination benefits fund. The termination benefits fund is combined with the general fund for GAAP reporting purposes but shown as a special revenue fund on a budgetary reporting basis. The School District's ending unobligated fund balance was \$36,233,124 which was fairly consistent with the unobligated fund balance at the beginning of the fiscal year.

Debt Administration and Capital Assets

Debt At June 30, 2022, the School District had \$152,040,558 in bonded debt and leases outstanding (including premiums, discounts, and capital appreciation bond accretion), with \$4,128,472 being due within one year. The net pension/OPEB liability under GASB 68 and GASB 75 is also reported as a long-term obligation that has been previously disclosed within the management's discussion and analysis. See Note 16 for more detailed information on the School District's debt. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2022 compared to 2021.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Table 4 - Outstanding Debt at June 30 - Governmental Activities

	2022	2021
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds Series 2012	\$535,567	\$1,034,638
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds Series 2016A	138,114	309,341
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds Series 2016B	12,589,900	13,524,894
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2017	9,108,342	9,290,973
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2019	51,002,113	51,290,951
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds Series 2020	66,075,876	67,616,424
School Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2021	12,440,000	12,925,000
Leases Payable	150,646	183,694
Totals	\$152,040,558	\$156,175,915

Capital Assets At the end of fiscal year 2022, the School District had \$138,914,322 invested in nondepreciable and depreciable capital assets. Table 5 shows fiscal year 2022 compared to 2021.

Table 5 - Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) - Governmental Activities

	2022	2021
Land	\$3,575,302	\$3,255,302
Construction in Progress	7,660,447	1,980,729
Land Improvements	8,458,493	8,567,280
Buildings and Improvements	114,791,850	114,616,643
Furniture and Equipment	2,301,491	2,456,327
Vehicles	1,976,093	1,925,834
Intangible Right to Use - Equipment	150,646	183,694
Totals	\$138,914,322	\$132,985,809

The majority of the change in capital assets during fiscal year 2022 is reflected in construction in progress. As of June 30, 2022, the new high school and the new high school ball fields was in construction in progress along with other improvement projects in progress. See Note 10 for more information about the School District's capital assets.

Economic Factors

During fiscal year 2022, the School District's net position increased by \$51,044,924. The main reason for this increase is due to the increase in revenues during fiscal year 2022 due to the OFCC grant award of \$46,431,850 for the new high school, the final phase of the School District's new school buildings. There was also a decrease in expenses during fiscal year 2022 due mainly to the fluctuations of the pension/OPEB related expenses. The School District received its 15th year of income tax revenues from the passage of the 1.5 percent earned income tax levy. On November 3, 2015, voters approved the renewal 1.5 percent earned income tax levy for a continuing period of time. Due to this continuous revenue stream, the School District has the fiscal stability to finance and build the two new junior high school buildings in partnership with the OFCC without asking for additional taxpayer dollars. The School District will continue to be conservative in the area of expenses in the future. The School District continues to utilize a Board Finance Committee created during fiscal year 2005 whose purpose is to monitor the School District's financial stability and to meet throughout the fiscal year and report to the Board of Education any finance related recommendations. In March 2010, the Board passed a resolution to maintain a cash reserve balance of 12 percent of operating expenses which is necessary in the interest of sound fiscal management and affirm that tax levies shall be pursued, and/or the School District's finances otherwise managed to ensure the cash reserve. The Board of

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022
Unaudited

Education and administration of the School District must continue to maintain careful financial planning and prudent fiscal management in order to preserve the opportunities accustomed to our students.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizen's, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information you may contact Julie Taylor, Treasurer, Lancaster City School District, 345 East Mulberry Street, Lancaster, Ohio 43130, or E-Mail at j_taylor@lcsschools.net.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2022

	Governmental Activities
Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$67,855,657
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agents	1,223,495
Income Taxes Receivable	6,082,869
Materials and Supplies Inventory	413,587
Inventory Held for Resale	32,746
Accrued Interest Receivable	148,036
Intergovernmental Receivable	46,708,741
Accounts Receivable	407,029
Prepays	445,973
Property Taxes Receivable	33,508,319
Payment in Lieu of Taxes Receivable	374,899
Investments	61,334,823
Net OPEB Asset	6,079,436
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	11,235,749
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	127,678,573
<i>Total Assets</i>	363,529,932
Deferred Outflows of Resources	
Deferred Charge on Refunding	2,754,823
Pension	21,460,922
OPEB	2,029,364
<i>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</i>	26,245,109
Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	1,279,109
Contracts Payable	583,953
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	7,335,955
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	183,313
Accrued Interest Payable	1,168,914
Intergovernmental Payable	2,384,034
Retainage Payable	185,301
Unearned Revenue	43,519
Claims Payable	1,277,000
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year	4,727,133
Due In More Than One Year:	
Net Pension Liability	47,137,075
Net OPEB Liability	5,457,324
Other Amounts Due in More Than One Year	152,311,956
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	224,074,586
Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Property Taxes	30,119,574
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	374,899
Pension	37,928,103
OPEB	10,219,597
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	78,642,173
Net Position	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	54,760,245
Restricted for:	
School Building Construction	770,500
Classroom Facilities Construction	46,221,834
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	4,288,321
District and Student Managed Activities	420,908
Auxiliary Services	80,279
Food Service	1,161,056
Federal and State Grants	430,817
Community Grants and Contributions	59,070
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(21,134,748)
<i>Total Net Position</i>	\$87,058,282

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense)
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest	Capital Grants and Contributions	Revenue and Changes in Net Position
Governmental Activities					Governmental Activities
Instruction:					
Regular	\$32,913,268	\$309,174	\$3,032,880	\$752,381	(\$28,818,833)
Special	14,036,904	334,774	9,057,431	0	(4,644,699)
Vocational	2,130,279	34,187	796,916	0	(1,299,176)
Student Intervention Services	322,068	0	138,883	0	(183,185)
Support Services:					
Pupils	6,491,175	86	1,088,477	0	(5,402,612)
Instructional Staff	3,950,916	0	1,224,367	0	(2,726,549)
Board of Education	199,197	0	0	0	(199,197)
Administration	6,257,967	124,937	350,203	0	(5,782,827)
Fiscal	1,793,747	0	3,225	0	(1,790,522)
Business	386,399	0	0	0	(386,399)
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,729,470	172,603	486,956	0	(6,069,911)
Pupil Transportation	3,684,557	5,172	578,724	0	(3,100,661)
Central	917,337	0	0	0	(917,337)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:					
Food Service Operations	3,500,813	94,075	4,046,559	0	639,821
Other	1,710,262	186,235	531,140	0	(992,887)
Extracurricular Activities	1,687,689	357,951	9,962	50,475	(1,269,301)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,746,673	0	0	0	(4,746,673)
Totals	\$91,458,721	\$1,619,194	\$21,345,723	\$802,856	(67,690,948)

General Revenues

Property and Other Taxes Levied for:

General Purpose	24,958,704
Debt Service	6,256,768
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	723,267
Income Taxes Levied for General Purposes	16,325,594
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted to	
Specific Programs	72,025,278
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	6,680
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	401,744
Unrestricted Interest	(2,254,588)
Miscellaneous	292,425

Total General Revenues

118,735,872

Change in Net Position

51,044,924

Net Position Beginning of Year - Restated Note 3

36,013,358

Net Position End of Year

\$87,058,282

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

*Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2022*

	General	Classroom Facilities	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$37,480,250	\$3,124,100	\$25,664,530	\$66,268,880
Investments	0	55,062,864	6,271,959	61,334,823
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	0	0	185,301	185,301
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	26,233,409	0	7,274,910	33,508,319
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	374,899	0	0	374,899
Income Taxes	6,082,869	0	0	6,082,869
Accounts	41,157	0	2,222	43,379
Intergovernmental	494,939	44,564,157	1,649,645	46,708,741
Accrued Interest	105,886	36,947	5,203	148,036
Interfund	79,076	0	0	79,076
Prepays	237,344	0	208,629	445,973
Inventory Held for Resale	0	0	32,746	32,746
Materials and Supplies Inventory	387,536	0	26,051	413,587
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$71,517,365</u>	<u>\$102,788,068</u>	<u>\$41,321,196</u>	<u>\$215,626,629</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$580,460	\$0	\$558,657	\$1,139,117
Contracts Payable	91,727	117,150	375,076	583,953
Retainage Payable	0	0	185,301	185,301
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	6,315,809	0	1,020,146	7,335,955
Intergovernmental Payable	1,465,604	615,604	302,826	2,384,034
Matured Compensated Absences Payable	183,313	0	0	183,313
Interfund Payable	0	0	79,076	79,076
Unearned Revenue	0	0	43,519	43,519
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>8,636,913</u>	<u>732,754</u>	<u>2,564,601</u>	<u>11,934,268</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	23,634,537	0	6,485,037	30,119,574
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	374,899	0	0	374,899
Unavailable Revenue	2,394,377	44,200,159	510,538	47,105,074
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>26,403,813</u>	<u>44,200,159</u>	<u>6,995,575</u>	<u>77,599,547</u>
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	624,880	0	234,680	859,560
Restricted	0	57,855,155	16,239,041	74,094,196
Committed	1,408,735	0	11,577,886	12,986,621
Assigned	3,817,164	0	4,087,141	7,904,305
Unassigned (Deficit)	30,625,860	0	(377,728)	30,248,132
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>36,476,639</u>	<u>57,855,155</u>	<u>31,761,020</u>	<u>126,092,814</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$71,517,365</u>	<u>\$102,788,068</u>	<u>\$41,321,196</u>	<u>\$215,626,629</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to
 Net Position of Governmental Activities
 June 30, 2022*

Total Governmental Fund Balances		\$126,092,814
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:</i>		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		138,914,322
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are reported as deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue in the funds:		
Delinquent Property Taxes	1,472,319	
Income Taxes	1,191,998	
Intergovernmental and Ohio School Facilities Revenue	44,370,597	
Interest	70,145	
Charges for Services	15	47,105,074
An internal service fund is used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		1,571,629
Deferred outflows of resources represent deferred charges on refundings which are not reported in the funds.		2,754,823
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(1,168,914)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds:		
General Obligation Bonds Payable	(76,095,000)	
Capital Appreciation Bonds	(860,000)	
Refunding Bonds Payable	(66,290,000)	
Refunding Capital Appreciation Bonds	(954,135)	
Accretion on Capital Appreciation Bonds	(1,757,290)	
Premium on Bonds Issued	(6,324,872)	
Discounts on Bonds Issued	391,385	
Leases Payable	(150,646)	
Compensated Absences Payable	(4,998,531)	(157,039,089)
The net pension liability and net OPEB (asset) liability is not due and payable in the current period; therefore, the (asset) liability and related deferred inflows/outflows are not reported in the governmental funds:		
Net OPEB Asset	6,079,436	
Deferred Outflows - Pension	21,460,922	
Deferred Outflows - OPEB	2,029,364	
Net Pension Liability	(47,137,075)	
Net OPEB Liability	(5,457,324)	
Deferred Inflows - Pension	(37,928,103)	
Deferred Inflows - OPEB	(10,219,597)	(71,172,377)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$87,058,282

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	General	Classroom Facilities	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Property and Other Taxes	\$25,056,285	\$0	\$6,929,635	\$31,985,920
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	401,744	0	0	401,744
Income Taxes	16,164,725	0	0	16,164,725
Intergovernmental	32,155,454	2,244,994	15,410,302	49,810,750
Interest	(1,643,331)	(565,719)	(20,153)	(2,229,203)
Tuition and Fees	828,379	0	24,085	852,464
Charges for Services	0	0	87,528	87,528
Rent	117,016	0	0	117,016
Extracurricular Activities	122,494	0	440,221	562,715
Gifts and Donations	20,245	0	78,241	98,486
Miscellaneous	274,314	0	18,111	292,425
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>73,497,325</u>	<u>1,679,275</u>	<u>22,967,970</u>	<u>98,144,570</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	30,417,674	0	3,475,265	33,892,939
Special	10,895,371	0	3,381,132	14,276,503
Vocational	2,089,868	0	119,921	2,209,789
Student Intervention Services	177,459	0	129,969	307,428
Support Services:				
Pupils	5,750,112	0	1,019,759	6,769,871
Instructional Staff	2,877,282	0	1,201,186	4,078,468
Board of Education	199,759	0	0	199,759
Administration	6,145,074	0	323,009	6,468,083
Fiscal	1,713,786	0	122,536	1,836,322
Business	393,270	0	0	393,270
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	5,846,574	0	590,115	6,436,689
Pupil Transportation	3,560,267	0	27,342	3,587,609
Central	939,477	0	3,063	942,540
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Food Service Operations	0	0	3,284,009	3,284,009
Other Non-Instructional Services	59,691	615,604	794,569	1,469,864
Extracurricular Activities	1,254,424	0	321,946	1,576,370
Capital Outlay	56,355	1,991,396	7,342,382	9,390,133
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	33,048	0	3,918,896	3,951,944
Interest and Fiscal Charges	47,625	0	4,546,910	4,594,535
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	0	0	196,104	196,104
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>72,457,116</u>	<u>2,607,000</u>	<u>30,798,113</u>	<u>105,862,229</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>1,040,209</u>	<u>(927,725)</u>	<u>(7,830,143)</u>	<u>(7,717,659)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Use)				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	6,680	0	0	6,680
Transfers In	7,467	54,898,331	8,370,345	63,276,143
Transfers Out	(8,370,345)	0	(54,905,798)	(63,276,143)
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Use)</i>	<u>(8,356,198)</u>	<u>54,898,331</u>	<u>(46,535,453)</u>	<u>6,680</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	<u>(7,315,989)</u>	<u>53,970,606</u>	<u>(54,365,596)</u>	<u>(7,710,979)</u>
<i>Fund Balances Beginning of Year - Restated Note 3</i>	<u>43,792,628</u>	<u>3,884,549</u>	<u>86,126,616</u>	<u>133,803,793</u>
<i>Fund Balances End of Year</i>	<u>\$36,476,639</u>	<u>\$57,855,155</u>	<u>\$31,761,020</u>	<u>\$126,092,814</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds		(\$7,710,979)
<i>Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because of the following:</i>		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation/amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period.		
Capital Asset Additions	9,722,839	
Depreciation/Amortization Expense	(3,794,326)	5,928,513
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental funds:		
Tuition and Fees	(112)	
Intergovernmental and Ohio School Facilities Revenue	44,256,392	
Grant Funding Subsequent Contravention	(276,856)	
Delinquent Property Taxes	(47,181)	
Income Taxes	160,869	
Interest	(30,536)	
Charges for Services	(417)	44,062,159
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated Absences Payable		(190,157)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:		
Premium Amortization	977,166	
Discount Amortization	(13,496)	
Deferred Charges on Refunding Amortization	(126,398)	
Accretion of Capital Appreciation Bonds	(976,361)	
Accrued Interest Payable	(13,049)	(152,138)
Repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position.		
General Obligation Bonds Payable	3,918,896	
Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion Payable	196,104	
Leases Payable	33,048	4,148,048
The internal service fund used by management to charge the costs of insurance to individual funds is not reported in the district-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.		
		(1,820,724)
Contractually required contributions are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds; however, the statement of net position reports these amounts as deferred outflows.		
Pension	6,999,774	
OPEB	206,520	7,206,294
Except for amounts reported as deferred inflows/outflows, changes in the net pension liability and OPEB (asset) liability are reported as pension expense in the statement of activities.		
Pension	(862,623)	
OPEB	436,531	(426,092)
<i>Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities</i>		\$51,044,924
See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements		

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
General Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
	Original	Final		
Revenues				
Property and Other Taxes	\$25,292,042	\$27,076,547	\$25,802,162	(\$1,274,385)
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	393,801	392,249	401,744	9,495
Income Taxes	15,004,252	14,589,973	15,306,876	716,903
Intergovernmental	31,149,517	33,166,264	31,777,777	(1,388,487)
Interest	532,117	452,752	542,849	90,097
Tuition and Fees	748,563	647,037	763,661	116,624
Rent	85,033	104,812	114,814	10,002
Extracurricular Activities	112,544	96,811	86,748	(10,063)
Miscellaneous	217,627	113,555	222,016	108,461
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<i>73,535,496</i>	<i>76,640,000</i>	<i>75,018,647</i>	<i>(1,621,353)</i>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	29,947,724	29,963,387	29,047,087	916,300
Special	11,625,485	11,383,561	10,970,849	412,712
Vocational	2,034,654	2,173,466	2,120,915	52,551
Student Intervention Services	200,935	201,349	188,847	12,502
Other	5,213,498	1,256,094	1,107,410	148,684
Support Services:				
Pupils	5,997,612	6,127,910	5,800,409	327,501
Instructional Staff	3,305,566	3,262,912	2,970,892	292,020
Board of Education	126,527	237,523	209,057	28,466
Administration	6,107,020	6,252,732	6,015,803	236,929
Fiscal	1,593,597	1,787,374	1,726,711	60,663
Business	446,950	469,787	437,531	32,256
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	6,885,054	6,891,928	6,513,166	378,762
Pupil Transportation	4,018,147	4,151,875	3,912,474	239,401
Central	1,045,372	1,115,123	981,020	134,103
Extracurricular Activities	1,281,177	1,372,373	1,278,904	93,469
Capital Outlay	74,000	92,659	90,261	2,398
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<i>79,903,318</i>	<i>76,740,053</i>	<i>73,371,336</i>	<i>3,368,717</i>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<i>(6,367,822)</i>	<i>(100,053)</i>	<i>1,647,311</i>	<i>1,747,364</i>
Other Financing Source (Use)				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	10,000	10,000	5,680	(4,320)
Transfers Out	(8,695,014)	(8,948,601)	(8,845,345)	103,256
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Use)</i>	<i>(8,685,014)</i>	<i>(8,938,601)</i>	<i>(8,839,665)</i>	<i>98,936</i>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	<i>(15,052,836)</i>	<i>(9,038,654)</i>	<i>(7,192,354)</i>	<i>1,846,300</i>
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<i>40,977,146</i>	<i>40,977,146</i>	<i>40,977,146</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<i>2,448,332</i>	<i>2,448,332</i>	<i>2,448,332</i>	<i>0</i>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<i>\$28,372,642</i>	<i>\$34,386,824</i>	<i>\$36,233,124</i>	<i>\$1,846,300</i>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Fund Net Position
Internal Service Fund
June 30, 2022

	Employee Benefits Self Insurance
Current Assets	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,401,476
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agents	1,223,495
Accounts Receivable	363,650
<i>Total Assets</i>	2,988,621
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	139,992
Claims Payable	1,277,000
<i>Total Current Liabilities</i>	1,416,992
Net Position	
Unrestricted	\$1,571,629

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Statement of Revenues,
Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position
Internal Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Employee Benefits Self Insurance
Operating Revenues	
Charges for Services	\$14,657,150
Operating Expenses	
Purchased Services	2,934,427
Claims	13,556,827
<i>Total Operating Expenses</i>	16,491,254
<i>Operating Loss</i>	(1,834,104)
Non-Operating Revenue	
Interest	13,380
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	(1,820,724)
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i>	3,392,353
<i>Net Position End of Year</i>	\$1,571,629

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Employee Benefits Self Insurance
Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Cash Received from Interfund Services Provided	\$14,657,150
Cash Payments to Vendors for Services	(2,794,435)
Cash Payments for Claims	(13,740,190)
<i>Net Cash Used for Operating Activities</i>	(1,877,475)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:	
Interest	13,380
<i>Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents</i>	(1,864,095)
<i>Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year</i>	4,489,066
<i>Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year</i>	\$2,624,971
 Reconciliation of Operating Loss to	
Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:	
Operating Loss	(\$1,834,104)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Loss	
to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities	
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:	
Decrease in Accounts Receivable	186,637
Increase in Accounts Payable	139,992
Decrease in Claims Payable	(370,000)
<i>Net Cash Used for Operating Activities</i>	(\$1,877,475)

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
Custodial Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Tournament Account
Additions	
Charges Received for OHSAA	\$7,969
Deductions	
Distributions on Behalf of OHSAA	7,969
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	0
<i>Net Position Beginning of Year</i>	0
<i>Net Position End of Year</i>	\$0
See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements	

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 1 - Description of the School District and Reporting Entity

Lancaster City School District (the “School District”), created in the 1850’s, is organized under Article VI, Section 2 of the Constitution of the State of Ohio. The School District operates under a locally-elected Board form of government consisting of five members elected at-large for staggered four year terms. The School District provides educational services as authorized by State statute and federal guidelines.

The Board controls the School District’s ten instructional facilities staffed by 309 classified employees, 451 certificated personnel, and 53 administrative employees who provide services to 6,117 students and other community members.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the School District consists of all funds, departments, agencies, and offices that are not legally separate from the School District. For Lancaster City School District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the School District.

The following activities are included within the reporting entity:

Private Schools - William V. Fisher Catholic School, Saint Bernadette School, Fairfield Christian Academy, and Saint Mary’s School are private schools operated within the School District boundaries. Current State legislation provides funding to these private schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the private schools by the Treasurer of the School District, as directed by the private schools. This activity is presented in a special revenue fund.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the School District is financially accountable. The School District is financially accountable for an organization if the School District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the School District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the School District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization’s resources; the School District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the School District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the School District in that the School District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes, and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The School District has no component units.

The School District participates in four jointly governed organizations and three pools. These organizations are the Licking Area Computer Association, META Solutions, Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools, Fairfield County Multi-System Youth Committee, the Ohio School Comp Workers’ Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program, the Ohio School Plan, and the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium. These organizations are presented in Notes 18 and 19 to the basic financial statements.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the School District have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the School District's accounting policies are described below.

Basis of Presentation

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The activity of the internal service fund is eliminated to avoid "doubling up" revenues and expenses. These statements usually distinguish between those activities that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities; however, the School District has no business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental activities of the School District at fiscal year end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the School District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department, and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program, and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the School District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the School District.

Fund Financial Statements During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the School District at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental financial statements is on major funds. The School District's major funds are presented in separate columns. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. The internal service fund is presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Fund Accounting

The School District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses, and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

deferred inflows of resources is reported as fund balance. The following is a description of the School District's major governmental funds:

General Fund The general fund accounts for and reports all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose, provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

Classroom Facilities Fund To account for the receipts and expenditures from the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission and the School District's local share restricted for the construction of school buildings.

The other governmental funds of the School District account for grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds Proprietary fund reporting focuses on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position, and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as enterprise or internal service; the School District has no enterprise funds.

Internal Service Fund The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost reimbursement basis. The School District's only internal service fund accounted for the operation of the School District's self-insurance program for employee medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental claims.

Fiduciary Fund Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and custodial funds. Trust funds are distinguished from custodial funds by the existence of a trust agreement or equivalent arrangements that has certain characteristics. The School District has no trust funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund.

The School District's fiduciary fund, a custodial fund, is used to account for receipts and expenses related to the Ohio High School Athletic Association athletic tournament activities.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of the School District are included on the statement of net position. The statement of activities presents increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Fund Financial Statements All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary and fiduciary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and deferred outflows of resources and all liabilities and deferred inflows of resources associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. In fiduciary funds, a liability to the beneficiaries of fiduciary activity is recognized when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. Fiduciary fund liabilities, other than those to beneficiaries, are recognized using the economic resources measurement focus.

For the proprietary fund, the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the School District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activity.

For the fiduciary fund, a statement of changes in fiduciary net position reports additions to and deductions from its custodial fund.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements and the statements presented for proprietary and fiduciary funds are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and the modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, in the recording of deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-Exchange Transactions Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the School District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, income taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. Revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 7). Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations are recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis.

On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized. Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, income taxes, interest, tuition, grants, fees, and rent.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Unearned Revenue Unearned revenue represents amounts under the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not yet been met because such amounts have not yet been earned.

On governmental fund financial statements, revenue received as of June 30, 2022, for fiscal year 2023 services, has been recorded as unearned revenue.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represent a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the School District, deferred outflows of resources are reported on the government-wide statement of net position for deferred charge on refunding and pension and OPEB plans. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension/OPEB are explained in Notes 13 and 14.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and will not be recognized until that time. For the School District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, pension and OPEB plans, and unavailable revenue. Property taxes and payment in lieu of taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2022, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Unavailable revenue is reported only on the governmental funds balance sheet and represents receivables which will not be collected within the available period. For the School District, unavailable revenue includes delinquent property taxes, accrued interest, income taxes, charges for services, and intergovernmental grants. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period the amounts become available. The details of these unavailable revenues are identified on the Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities found on page 19. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. (See Notes 13 and 14)

Expenses/Expenditures On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The purpose of the measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the School District is pooled. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the School District's records. Interest in the pool is presented as "equity and pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the financial statements.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the School District are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months not purchased from the pool are reported as investments. For fiscal year 2022, investments were shown in the classroom facilities major

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

capital projects fund and the school building construction nonmajor capital projects fund due to the investment of bond proceeds related to the construction of the two new junior high school buildings and the new high school building.

During fiscal year 2022, investments were limited to the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio), money market mutual funds, municipal bonds, federal agency securities, treasury bills, commercial paper, and negotiable certificates of deposit.

Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, the School District reports investments at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices. Nonparticipating investment contracts, such as nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are reported at cost. The School District had no nonnegotiable certificates of deposit for fiscal year 2022.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The School District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For fiscal year 2022, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, 24 hours advance notice is appreciated for deposits and withdrawals of \$100 million or more is encouraged. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$250 million per day, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$250 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Following Ohio statutes, the Board of Education has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2022 amounted to (\$1,643,331), which includes (\$523,667) assigned from other School District funds.

"Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent" represents monies on hand at the fiscal agent for medical and dental insurance cash balances for the self-insurance program which began on July 1, 2007, with the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium.

Restricted Assets

The School District has set aside certain resources in the capital projects funds. Restricted assets cash and cash equivalents in the school building construction capital projects fund represents retainage payable owed to contractors for construction services.

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2022, are recorded as a prepaid using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and an expense/expenditure is reported in the fiscal year in which services are consumed.

Inventory

Inventories are presented at cost on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed/expended when used. Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption and purchased and donated food held for resale.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Capital Assets

The School District's only capital assets are general capital assets. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets (except for intangible right-to-use lease assets which are discussed below) are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the fiscal year. The School District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of capital assets by backtrending (i.e., estimating the current replacement cost of the assets to be capitalized and using an appropriate price-index to deflate the costs to the acquisition year or estimated acquisition year). Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition values as of the date received. The School District maintains a capitalization threshold of five thousand dollars. The School District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Estimated Lives</u>
Land Improvements	15-50 years
Buildings and Improvements	20-80 years
Furniture and Equipment	5-20 years
Vehicles	5-10 years
Intangible Right to Use Equipment	5-20 years

The School District is reporting intangible right to use assets related to leased equipment. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, these intangible assets are being amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the shorter of the lease term or the useful life of the underlying asset.

Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans or interfund services provided and used are classified as "interfund receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated on the statement of net position.

Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the School District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. The School District records a liability for vacation time when earned. Vacation must be used within two years after it is earned.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability includes the employees who are currently eligible to receive termination benefits and those the School District has identified as probable of receiving payment in the future. The amount is based on accumulated sick leave and employees' wage rates at fiscal year end, taking into consideration any limits specified in the School District's termination policy. The School District records a liability for accumulated unused sick leave for classified employees

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

after ten years of current service and certified employees after fifteen years of current service with the School District.

The entire compensated absences liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. On the governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures to the extent payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. These amounts are recorded in the account “matured compensated absences payable” in the funds from which these payments will be made.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current fiscal year. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable and the pension/OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits. Bonds and leases are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Internal Activity

Transfers within governmental activities are eliminated on the government wide financial statements.

Internal allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function are eliminated on the Statement of Activities. Payments for interfund services provided and used are not eliminated.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Bond Premium, Discounts, and Issuance Costs

On the government-wide financial statement, bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an increase of the face amount of the bonds payable; bond discounts are presented as a decrease of the face amount of the bonds payable. On the governmental fund statements, bond premiums and discounts are recorded in the year the bonds are issued. Prior to February 6, 2014, under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt were permitted to be deposited into a capital project fund and used for capital purposes. Beginning February 6,

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

2014, under Ohio law, premiums on the original issuance of debt are to be deposited into the bond retirement fund to be used for debt retirement and are precluded from being applied to the project fund. Ohio law does allow premiums on refunding debt to be used as part of the payment to the bond escrow agent. Bond issuance costs are shown as expensed in the year of the debt issuance.

Deferred Charge on Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) and the net carrying amount of the old debt, the gain/loss on the refunding, is being amortized as a component of interest expense. The deferred amount is amortized over the life of the old or new debt, whichever is shorter, using the effective interest method and is presented as deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position.

Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

Nonspendable: The nonspendable fund balance category includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash. It also includes prepaids for all governmental fund types.

Restricted: The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by State constitution or external resource providers. Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints placed on the use of resources are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or is imposed by law through constitutional provisions.

Committed: The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action (resolution) of the School District's Board of Education. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the School District's Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for the use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

Assigned: Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the School District for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. In governmental funds other than the general fund, assigned fund balance represents the remaining amount that is not restricted or committed. These amounts are assigned by the School District's Board of Education. In the general fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by policies of the School District's Board of Education or a School District official delegated that authority by resolution or by State Statute. State statute authorizes the School District's Treasurer to assign fund balance for purchases on order provided such amounts have been lawfully appropriated. The School District's Board of Education assigned fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in fiscal year 2023's appropriated budget. The Board of Education has also assigned fund balance for capital improvements and public school support.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Unassigned: Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is used only to report deficit balances.

The School District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first, followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which the amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in a statement of financial position. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments.

The School District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the proprietary funds. For the School District, these revenues are charges for services for services for self-insurance programs. Operating expenses are necessary costs' incurred to provide the good or service that is the primary activity of the fund. Revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Budgetary Data

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriation resolution, and the certificate of estimated resources, which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amounts that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and set annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at a level of control selected by the Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board of Education at the fund level for all funds. The Treasurer has been authorized to allocate Board appropriations to the function and object level within each fund.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the fiscal year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflect the amounts in the amended certificate at the time the permanent appropriations were passed. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statement reflect the final amended certificate approved.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the fiscal year with the restriction that appropriations may not exceed estimated revenues. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the fiscal year.

Some of the School District’s funds are separate for budgeting purposes then they are combined on the GAAP basis. The public school support and termination benefits special revenue funds are budgeted individually on a cash basis but are combined with the general fund on a GAAP basis. The preschool tuition, public school preschool, and preschool special education special revenue funds are budgeted individually on a cash basis but they are combined on a GAAP basis and presented as the preschool special revenue fund.

Note 3 - Changes in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2022, the School District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 87, Leases, and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, *Leases*.

GASB Statement 87 enhances the relevance and consistency of information of the government’s leasing activities. It establishes requirements for lease accounting based on the principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. A lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right to use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. These changes were incorporated in the School District’s 2022 financial statements. The School District recognized \$183,694 in leases payable at July 1, 2021, which was offset by the intangible asset right to use lease – equipment.

The School District is also implementing *Implementation Guide No. 2020-1*, GASB Statement No. 92 – *Omnibus 2020*, and GASB Statement No. 97 - *Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans*. Among other items, GASB 97 requires that a Section 457 plan be classified as either a pension plan or an other employee benefit plan depending on whether the plan meets the definition of a pension plan. These changes were incorporated in the School District’s 2022 financial statements; however, there was no effect on beginning net position.

For fiscal year 2022, the School District modified its approach related to the eligibility requirements of certain School District grants resulting in the following restatements to fund balance/net position at June 30, 2021:

	General	Bond Retirement	School Building Construction	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Fund Balances, June 30, 2021	\$43,792,628	\$4,003,612	\$65,384,830	\$20,613,481	\$133,794,551
Adjustments:					
Grant Modifications	0	0	0	9,242	9,242
Restated Fund Balances, June 30, 2021	<u>\$43,792,628</u>	<u>\$4,003,612</u>	<u>\$65,384,830</u>	<u>\$20,622,723</u>	<u>\$133,803,793</u>
		*	*	*	

*In fiscal year 2022, the bond retirement debt service fund and the school building construction capital projects fund moved to the other governmental funds column (with a total beginning fund balance of \$69,388,422) and the classroom facilities capital project fund (with a beginning fund balance of \$3,884,549)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

moved to a major fund. Thus the impact of the change in major funds increased the restated beginning fund balance from \$20,622,723 to \$86,126,616.

The change in approach had the following effect on net position as of June 30, 2021:

	Governmental Activities
Net Position, June 30, 2021	\$36,621,695
Adjustments:	
Grant Modifications	(608,337)
Restated Net Position, June 30, 2021	\$36,013,358

Note 4 - Accountability

The following funds had deficit fund balances as of June 30, 2022:

	<u>Deficit Fund Balances</u>
<u>Special Revenue Funds:</u>	
IDEA - B	(\$72,477)
Title I	(245,183)
Reducing Class Size	(4,367)
Title IV-A	(1,929)

These deficits are the result of the recognition of payables in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as well as short-term interfund loans from the general fund needed for operations until the receipt of grant monies. The general fund provides transfers to cover deficit balances; however, this is done when cash is needed rather than when accruals occur.

Note 5 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

While the School District is reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements, and encumbrances. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - budget and actual (budget basis) for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP (modified accrual) basis are as follows:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
3. Fair market value adjustments, unrecorded cash, negative cash interfund advances, and prepaids are reported on the balance sheet (GAAP basis), but not on the budgetary basis.
4. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as committed or assigned fund balance (GAAP basis).

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

5. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).
6. Budgetary revenues and expenditures of the public school support fund and termination benefits fund are reclassified to the general fund for GAAP Reporting.

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statement to the budgetary basis statement for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance	
GAAP Basis	(\$7,315,989)
Net Adjustment for Revenue Accruals	(631,299)
Net Adjustment for Expenditure Accruals	614,056
Beginning:	
Negative cash interfund advances	(130,071)
Unrecorded Cash	8
Fair Value of Investments	139,951
Prepays	328,213
Ending:	
Negative cash interfund advances	79,076
Unrecorded Cash	(1,675)
Fair Value of Investments	2,069,998
Prepays	(237,344)
To reclassify excess of revenues and other sources of financial resources under expenditures and other uses of financial resources into financial statement fund types	187,273
Adjustment for Encumbrances	<u>(2,294,551)</u>
Budget Basis	<u><u>(\$7,192,354)</u></u>

Note 6 - Deposits and Investments

Monies held by the School District are classified by State statute into three categories.

Active monies are public monies determined to be necessary to meet current demands upon the School District treasury. Active monies must be maintained either as cash in the School District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Protection of School District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

1. United States Treasury bills, bonds, notes, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury, or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Government National Mortgage Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities described in (1) or (2) provided the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio, and with certain limitations, including a requirement for maturity within ten years from the date of settlement, bonds and other obligations of political subdivisions of the State of Ohio, if training requirements have been met;
5. Time certificates of deposit or savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts;
6. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
7. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio); and
8. Certain bankers' acceptances (for a period not to exceed one hundred eighty days) and commercial paper notes (for a period not to exceed two hundred seventy days) in an amount not to exceed 40 percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time if training requirements have been met. The investment in commercial paper notes of a single issuer shall not exceed in the aggregate five percent of interim moneys available for investment at the time of purchase.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements, and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the School District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

At June 30, 2022, the School District's internal service fund had a balance of \$1,223,495 with fiscal agents, which was held by the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium (SCOIC), an insurance purchasing pool (See Note 19). The balances were held by SCOIC in pooled accounts which are representative of numerous entities and therefore cannot be included in the risk disclosures reported by the School District. Disclosures for SCOIC as a whole may be obtained from the fiscal agent, Bloom-Carroll Local School District, 5240 Plum Road, Carroll, Ohio 43112.

Investments As of June 30, 2022, the School District had the following investments:

Measurement/Investment	Measurement Amount	Maturity	Ratings	Percentage of Total Investment
<i>Net Asset Value Per Share:</i>				
STAR Ohio	\$717,588	Average 35 Days	AAAm	0.60%
<i>Fair Value - Level One Inputs:</i>				
Money Market Mutual Funds	2,397,745	under one year	n/a	2.00
<i>Fair Value - Level Two Inputs:</i>				
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Notes	7,532,153	under four years	Aaa	6.21
Federal Farm Credit Bank Notes	6,090,848	under four years	Aaa	5.02
Federal National Mortgage Association Notes	5,328,835	under four years	Aaa	4.39
Federal Home Loan Bank Notes	18,686,852	under five years	Aaa	15.41
United States Treasury Bills	5,891,429	under five years	Aaa	4.86
Municipal Bonds	2,062,108	under six years	Aa1	1.70
Municipal Bonds	6,050,098	under five years	Aa2	4.99
Municipal Bonds	798,307	under six years	Aa3	0.66
Municipal Bonds	1,433,745	under six years	Aaa	1.18
Municipal Bonds	868,877	under six years	AA	0.71
Municipal Bonds	102,909	under one year	AA+	0.08
Municipal Bonds	297,870	under one year	SP1+	0.24
Commercial Paper	51,780,408	under one year	P-1	42.69
Negotiable Certificates of Deposit	11,238,281	under three years	N/A	9.26
<i>Total Fair Value - Level Two Inputs</i>	<u>118,162,720</u>			
Total	<u>\$121,278,053</u>			

The School District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above chart identifies the School District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2022. The money market mutual funds are measured at fair value and is valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs). The School District's remaining investments measured at fair value are valued using methodologies that incorporate market inputs such as benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads, two-sided markets, benchmark securities, bids, offers, and reference data including market research publications. Market indicators and industry and economic events are also monitored, which could require the need to acquire further market data (Level 2 inputs).

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Interest Rate Risk The School District's investment policy addresses interest rate risk to the extent that it allows the Treasurer to invest funds to a maximum maturity of five years except for municipal obligations which will be limited to 10 years, commercial paper which will be limited to 270 days, and bankers' acceptances which will be limited to 180 days. The Treasurer cannot make investments which she does not reasonably believe can be held until the maturity date.

Credit Risk STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAM by Standard and Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. All investment ratings are Moody's ratings except for the municipal bonds rated AA, AA+, and SP1+, these are Standard and Poor's ratings. The School District has no investment policy that addresses credit risk.

Custodial Credit Risk For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the School District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The commercial paper investments are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered, and held by the counterparty's trust department agent but not in the School District's name. The School District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk Concentration of credit risk is defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board as having five percent or more invested in the securities of a single issuer. The School District places no limit on the amount it may invest in any one issuer.

Note 7 - Property Taxes and Tax Abatements

Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the School District's fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the School District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real and public utility property (used in business) located in the School District. Real property tax revenue received in calendar year 2021 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2022 were levied after April 1, 2021, on the assessed value listed as of January 1, 2021, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established.

Public utility property tax revenue received in calendar year 2022 represents collections of calendar year 2021 taxes. Public utility real property taxes received in calendar year 2022 became a lien December 31, 2020, were levied after April 1, 2021, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property currently is assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The School District receives property taxes from Fairfield County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the School District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2022, are available to finance fiscal year 2023 operations. The amount available to be advanced can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property taxes which were measurable as of June 30, 2022, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reflected as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows or resources for property taxes.

The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2022, was \$1,916,426. \$1,450,463 was available to the general fund, \$28,885 was available to the classroom facilities maintenance special revenue fund, and \$437,078 was available to the bond retirement debt service fund. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2021, was \$2,196,340 in the general fund, \$43,849 was available to the classroom facilities maintenance special revenue fund, and \$682,571 was available to the bond retirement debt service fund.

On an accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis the revenue has been reported as deferred inflows of resources – unavailable revenue.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2022 taxes were collected are:

	2021 Second- Half Collections		2022 First- Half Collections		2022 Effective Tax Rates (per \$1,000 of assessed valuation)
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
	Agricultural/ Residential	\$771,522,750	70%	\$777,936,630	
Commerical/Industrial and Public Utility Real	258,980,770	23%	262,973,600	23%	33.2983
Public Utility Personal	79,625,390	7%	87,461,130	8%	71.4000
Total	\$1,110,128,910	100%	\$1,128,371,360	100%	
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation	\$71.60		\$71.40		

The decrease in the tax rate was due to the reduction of bond levy mills needed to meet current bond payment requirements.

Tax Abatements

The School District’s property taxes were reduced by Community Reinvestment Area agreements entered into by the City of Lancaster. The abated taxes for the School District amounted to \$318,994.

Note 8 - Income Tax

The School District levies a voted tax of one and one half percent for general operations on the earned income of residents and of estates. Employers of residents are required to withhold income tax on compensation and remit the tax to the State. Taxpayers are required to file an annual return. The State makes quarterly distributions to the School District after withholding amounts for administrative fees and estimated refunds. Income tax revenue is credited to the general fund.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The tax was effective on January 1, 2007, and was set to expire on December 31, 2016; however, on November 3, 2015, the School District electorate renewed the 1.5 percent earned income tax for a continuing period. With the passage of this continuing revenue stream, the School District had the fiscal stability to finance and build two new junior high school buildings in partnership with the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission without asking for additional taxpayer dollars.

Note 9 - Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2022, consisted of property taxes, income taxes, accounts (rent, student fees, and tuition, motor fuel tax), intergovernmental grants, payment in lieu of taxes, interfund, and interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs, and the current year guarantee of federal funds. All receivables except property taxes are expected to be received within one year. Property taxes, although ultimately collectible, include some portion of delinquencies that will not be collected within one year. Delinquent property taxes as of June 30, 2022, were \$1,472,319.

A summary of principal items of intergovernmental receivables follows:

	Amounts
<u>Governmental Activities</u>	
Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax	\$21,193
Medicaid Reimbursement	291,224
Early Childhood Grants	80,782
Tuition and Fees	62,607
State Personnel Development Grant	2,472
Carl Perkins Secondary Grant	39,991
Educational Connectivity	8,932
Title II-A Grant	20,034
School Emergency Relief Grant	1,076,775
School Quality Improvement Grant	59,244
Title I Grant	112,115
Idea, Part B Grant	231,141
Title IV	18,159
Classroom Facilities	44,564,157
Foundation Adjustment	119,915
Total	\$46,708,741

In fiscal year 2022, the School District was awarded \$46,431,850 in grant funding from the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission (OFCC) for the building of a new high school. At June 30, 2022, \$44,564,157 remained a receivable.

Payment in Lieu of Taxes

Ety Pointe Centre The School District entered into a thirty year Tax Increment Financing Agreement (TIF) in 2006. The purpose of the TIF was for the construction of Ety Pointe Centre, a shopping center, and public infrastructure improvements. The School District began receiving payments in fiscal year 2010. During fiscal year 2022, a payment in the amount of \$390,201 was received. As of June 30, 2022, a receivable for \$363,138 has been recorded which represents the payment anticipated for fiscal year 2023.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Fairfield Metropolitan Housing Authority The School District receives payment in lieu of taxes each year from Fairfield Metropolitan Housing Authority (Metro Housing). Due to Ohio Revised Code Section 3735.35, Metro Housing must remit payment in lieu of taxes to the county treasurer. These payments must be distributed to the taxing subdivisions levying taxes in the subdivisions in which the Metro Housing property is located. During fiscal year 2022, a payment in the amount of \$7,986 was received. As of June 30, 2022, a receivable for \$8,214 has been recorded which represents the payment anticipated for fiscal year 2023.

Farm Credit Leasing Services – South Central Power The School District will receive payment in lieu of taxes each year from Farm Credit Leasing Services if Fairfield County qualifies due to low energy production from the solar panels located within the School District. These payments from Farm Credit Leasing Services must be distributed to the taxing subdivisions levying taxes in the subdivision in which the solar panels are located. The lease term of the property began June 1, 2017, and ending on May 31, 2042. During fiscal year 2022, a payment in the amount of \$3,557 was received. As of June 30, 2022, a receivable for \$3,547 has been recorded which represents the payment anticipated for fiscal year 2023.

Note 10 - Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, was as follows:

	Balance June 30, 2021	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2022
Nondepreciable Capital Assets				
Land	\$3,255,302	\$320,000	\$0	\$3,575,302
Construction in Progress	1,980,729	5,729,568	(49,850)	7,660,447
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	<u>5,236,031</u>	<u>6,049,568</u>	<u>(49,850)</u>	<u>11,235,749</u>
Depreciable Capital Assets				
Land Improvements	10,964,953	312,800	0	11,277,753
Buildings and Improvements	134,493,729	2,789,123	0	137,282,852
Furniture and Equipment	6,904,402	182,590	(15,538)	7,071,454
Vehicles	5,416,745	438,608	(70,910)	5,784,443
Intangible Right to Use Lease-Equipment	183,694	0	0	183,694
Total at Historical Cost	<u>157,963,523</u>	<u>3,723,121</u>	<u>(86,448)</u>	<u>161,600,196</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization				
Land Improvements	(2,397,673)	(421,587)	0	(2,819,260)
Buildings and Improvements	(19,877,086)	(2,613,916)	0	(22,491,002)
Furniture and Equipment	(4,448,075)	(337,426)	15,538	(4,769,963)
Vehicles	(3,490,911)	(388,349)	70,910	(3,808,350)
Intangible Right to Use Lease-Equipment**	0	(33,048)	0	(33,048)
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	<u>(30,213,745)</u>	<u>(3,794,326)</u>	<u>86,448</u>	<u>(33,921,623)</u>
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	<u>127,749,778</u>	<u>(71,205)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>127,678,573</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$132,985,809</u>	<u>\$5,978,363</u>	<u>(\$49,850)</u>	<u>\$138,914,322</u>

Construction in progress as of June 30, 2022, consisted of the new high school building, new high school ball fields, and various other improvement projects at other School District locations. The School District completed a new rubber flooring during fiscal year 2022.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular	\$975,998	Business	\$23,878
Special	598,077	Operation and Maintenance of Plant	254,226
Vocational	80,347	Pupil Transportation	596,943
Student Intervention Services	10,744	Central	83,520
Support Services:		Extracurricular Activities	212,606
Pupils	261,435	Operation of Non-Instructional Services:	
Instructional Staff	107,889	Food Service Operations	362,218
Administration	193,185	Other	5,414
Fiscal	27,846	Total Depreciation/Amortization	<u>Expense</u>
			<u><u>\$3,794,326</u></u>

** Of the current year depreciation/amortization total of \$3,794,326, \$33,048 is presented as a regular instruction expense on the Statement of Activities related to the School District's intangible asset of copiers, which is included as an Intangible Right to Use Lease. With the implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 87, *Leases*, a lease meeting the criteria of this statement requires the lessee to recognize the lease liability and an intangible right to use asset.

Note 11 - Risk Management

Property and Liability

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2022, the School District joined together with other school districts in Ohio to participate in the Ohio School Plan (OSP), a public entity insurance purchasing pool, for insurance coverage. Each individual school district enters into an agreement with the OSP and its premium is based on types of coverage, limits of coverage, and deductibles that it selects. The School District pays this annual premium to the OSP. (See Note 19)

The types and amounts of coverage provided are as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Coverage	Amount	Deductible
Building and Personal Property - replacement cost	\$265,914,354	\$1,000
Boiler and Machinery	100,000,000	1,000
Flood	1,000,000	25,000
Earthquake	1,000,000	25,000
Automobile Liability	2,000,000	500
Auto Medical Payments	5,000	0
Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists	1,000,000	500
Educational General Liability Coverage:		
General Aggregate	4,000,000	0
Sexual Abuse Injury	2,000,000	0
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate	2,000,000	0
Personal and Advertising Injury	2,000,000	0
Fiduciary Liability for Each Fiduciary Claim	2,000,000	2,500
Fiduciary Liability Aggregate Limit	4,000,000	2,500
Employer's Liability for Each Accident	2,000,000	0
Educational Liability for Errors and Omissions Injury Limit	2,000,000	2,500
Educational Liability for Errors and Omissions Injury Aggregate	4,000,000	2,500
Employment Practices Injury Limit	2,000,000	2,500
Employment Practices Injury Aggregate Limit	4,000,000	2,500

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years and there have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year.

Workers' Compensation

The School District participates in the workers' compensation program provided by the State of Ohio. The School District participates in the Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program (Program), a shared risk pool (Note 19). The Program is intended to achieve lower workers' compensation rates while establishing safer working conditions and environments for participants. The participating school districts continue to pay their own premiums and have the opportunity to receive retrospective premium adjustments based upon the combined performance of the group. Depending upon that performance, the participating school districts can either receive a premium refund or assessment. Employers will pay experience or based rated premiums under the same terms as if they were not in a retro group. The total premium for the entire group is the standard premium of the group. The standard premium serves as the benchmark that is adjusted up and down retroactively. In order to allocate the savings derived by formation of the Program, the Program's executive committee annually calculates the group-retrospective premium based on developed incurred claim losses for the whole group. The new premium is compared to the standard premium. If the retrospective premium is lower than the standard premium, a refund will be distributed to the employers of the group. If the retrospective premium is higher, an assessment will be charged to each participant.

Participation in the Program is limited to school districts that can meet the Program's selection criteria. The firm of Sedwick Managed Care Ohio serves as the third party administrator of the Program and provides administrative, cost control, and actuarial services. Each year, the School District pays an enrollment fee to the Program to cover the cost of administering the Program.

The School District may withdraw from the Program if written notice is provided sixty days prior to the prescribed application deadline of the Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation. However, the participant is not relieved of the obligation to pay any amounts owed to the Program prior to withdrawal.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Medical and Dental

The School District provides a medical, prescription drug, and dental insurance program for its employees. The School District joined the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium (SCOIC), an insurance purchasing pool (Note 19), on November 1, 2006. The School District’s medical, prescription drug, and dental were all considered self-insured programs due to the School District retaining the risk. SCOIC contracted with CareFactor for claims servicing. The School District had shared risk pool coverage and stop-loss insurance through SCOIC for individual claims in excess of \$100,000 per employee per year for medical and prescription claims. SCOIC purchases stop loss coverage for individual claims over \$1,500,000. SCOIC members also participate in a Jefferson Health Plan shared risk pool for individual claims from \$500,000 to \$1,500,000. The Jefferson Health Plan has a stop loss coverage insurance policy through Sun Life which covered individual claims in excess of \$1,500,000 per employee per year for medical and prescription claims. The School District has no stop loss coverage for the dental claims. The maximum dental benefit per covered person is \$1,500 per calendar year. The premiums paid into the internal service fund are used for claims, claim reserves, and administrative costs. The internal service fund presented in the financial statements reflects the premiums paid into the self-insurance internal service fund by the same funds that pay the employees’ salaries. The School District pays monthly medical premiums of up to \$2,741 for certified and classified employees for family coverage and up to \$1,090 for certified and classified employees for single coverage of which the employees are responsible for 20 percent of the medical premium. The School District pays monthly dental premiums of up to \$90 for family and single coverage for certified and classified employees.

The claims liability of \$1,277,000 reported in the internal service fund at June 30, 2022, is based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 30 which requires that a liability for unpaid claims costs, including estimates of costs relating to incurred but not reported claims, be reported. The claims liability is based on an estimate provided by an actuary for medical and dental claims. The full amount of claims payable is presented as current liabilities because it is expected to be paid within the following fiscal year. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. Changes in claims activity for the past two fiscal years, including medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental are as follows:

	Balance at Beginning of Year	Current Year Claims	Claims Payments	Balance at End of Year
2021	\$868,000	\$13,133,413	\$12,354,413	\$1,647,000
2022	1,647,000	13,370,190 (1)	13,740,190	1,277,000
(1) Claims Expense		\$13,556,827		
+ Stop Loss Receivable from current year		363,650		
- Stop Loss Receivable from prior year		(550,287)		
		<u>\$13,370,190</u>		

Note 12 - Employee Benefits

Compensated Absences

The criteria for determining vacation and sick leave benefits are derived from negotiated agreements and State laws. Classified employees and administrators who work 260 days per year earn ten to twenty-five days of vacation per fiscal year, depending upon length of service. Accumulated, unused vacation time is paid to classified employees and administrators upon termination of employment. Teachers and administrators who work less than 260 days per year do not earn vacation time.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Teachers, administrators, and classified employees earn sick leave at the rate of one and one-fourth days per month. Sick leave accumulation is unlimited. Upon retirement, payment is made for one-third of accrued, but unused sick leave credit up to a maximum of 65 days for classified and certified employees. If a certified employee retires within their first year of eligibility for retirement, then the maximum retirement payment is 100 days.

Life Insurance

The School District provides life insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance to most employees through American United Life Insurance Company an amount of \$50,000 to \$75,000 depending upon the employee's position.

Deferred Compensation

School District employees participate in a statewide deferred compensation plan that was created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457 and is considered an other employee benefit plan. Participation is on a voluntary payroll deduction basis. The plan permits deferral of compensation until future years. According to the plan, the deferred compensation is not available until termination, retirement, death, or an unforeseeable emergency.

Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the School Employees Retirement System or the State Teachers Retirement System have an option to choose Social Security or the School Employees Retirement System / State Teachers Retirement System. As of June 30, 2022, one of the Board of Education members elected Social Security. The contribution rate is 6.2 percent of wages.

Note 13 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

The net pension liability and the net OPEB liability (asset) reported on the statement of net position represent liabilities to employees for pensions and OPEB, respectively. Pensions/OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represents the School District's proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District's obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system’s board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The proportionate share of each plan’s unfunded benefits is presented as a net OPEB asset or long-term net pension/OPEB liability on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension/OPEB contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in intergovernmental payable on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting. The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 14 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description – School District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS’ fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. New benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. The COLA is indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent. A three-year COLA suspension was in effect for all benefit

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. The Retirement Board approved a 0.5 percent COLA for calendar year 2021.

Funding Policy – Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.0 percent. For fiscal year 2022, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$1,598,060 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount, \$343,517 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan, and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five years of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate is deposited into the member’s DC account and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50 and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member’s defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member’s Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members on or after July 1, 2013, must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member’s designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member’s account balance.

Funding Policy – Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2022 employer and employee contribution rate of 14 percent was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2022, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The School District’s contractually required contribution to STRS was \$5,401,714 for fiscal year 2022. Of this amount, \$618,033 is reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	SERS	STRS	
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Prior Measurement Date	0.2818048%	0.27961307%	
Current Measurement Date	0.2783436%	0.28834112%	
Change in Proportionate Share	-0.0034612%	0.00872805%	
			Total
Proportionate Share of the Net			
Pension Liability	\$10,270,071	\$36,867,004	\$47,137,075
Pension Expense	(\$209,962)	\$1,072,585	\$862,623

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$991	\$1,139,013	\$1,140,004
Changes of assumptions	216,257	10,227,568	10,443,825
Changes in proportionate Share and difference between the School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	103,927	2,773,392	2,877,319
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>1,598,060</u>	<u>5,401,714</u>	<u>6,999,774</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$1,919,235</u>	<u>\$19,541,687</u>	<u>\$21,460,922</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$266,345	\$231,081	\$497,426
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	5,289,387	31,772,301	37,061,688
Changes in Proportionate Share and Difference between the School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>92,858</u>	<u>276,131</u>	<u>368,989</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$5,648,590</u>	<u>\$32,279,513</u>	<u>\$37,928,103</u>

\$6,999,774 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from the School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Fiscal Year Ending June 30:			
2023	(\$1,256,836)	(\$4,624,337)	(\$5,881,173)
2024	(1,189,433)	(3,604,932)	(4,794,365)
2025	(1,257,626)	(3,943,276)	(5,200,902)
2026	<u>(1,623,520)</u>	<u>(5,966,995)</u>	<u>(7,590,515)</u>
Total	<u>(\$5,327,415)</u>	<u>(\$18,139,540)</u>	<u>(\$23,466,955)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2021, compared with June 30, 2020, are presented below:

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Inflation	2.4 percent	3.00 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent 2.0 percent, on or after April 1, 2018, COLAs for future retirees will be delayed for three years following commencement	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent 2.5 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent net of System expenses	7.50 percent net of investment expense, including inflation
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Payroll)	Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Payroll)

Mortality rates for 2021 were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20 percent for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35 percent for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3 percent for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8 percent for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

Mortality rates for 2020 were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates, and 110 percent of female rates. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS' *Statement of Investment Policy*. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating an arithmetic weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Cash	2.00 %	(0.33) %
US Equity	24.75	5.72
Non-US Equity Developed	13.50	6.55
Non-US Equity Emerging	6.75	8.54
Fixed Income/Global Bonds	19.00	1.14
Private Equity	11.00	10.03
Real Estate/Real Assets	16.00	5.41
Multi-Asset Strategy	4.00	3.47
Private Debt/Private Credit	3.00	5.28
Total	<u>100.00 %</u>	

Discount Rate The total pension liability for 2021 was calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent. The discount rate for 2020 was 7.5 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.00 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$17,086,877	\$10,270,071	\$4,521,162

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation compared to those used in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Inflation	2.50 percent	2.50 percent
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount Rate of Return	7.00 percent	7.45 percent
Payroll Increases	3.00 percent	3.00 percent
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0.0 percent	0.0 percent,

Post-retirement mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Rate of Return *</u>
Domestic Equity	28.00%	7.35%
International Equity	23.00	7.55
Alternatives	17.00	7.09
Fixed Income	21.00	3.00
Real Estate	10.00	6.00
Liquidity Reserves	1.00	2.25
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

* 10 year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25 percent, and is net of investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS' investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

pension plan investments of 7.00 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2021.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate The following table presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.00 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.00 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$69,038,101	\$36,867,004	\$9,682,497

Changes Between the Measurement Date and the Reporting date In February 2022, the Board approved changes to demographic measures that will impact the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation. These demographic measures include retirement, salary increase, disability/termination and mortality assumptions. In March 2022, the STRS Board approved benefit plan changes to take effect on July 1, 2022. These changes include a one-time three percent cost-of-living increase (COLA) to be paid to eligible benefit recipients and the elimination of the age 60 requirement for retirement age and service eligibility that was set to take effect in 2026. The effect on the net pension liability is unknown.

Note 14 - Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 13 for a description of the net OPEB liability.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description - The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. The following types of credit purchased after January 29, 1981 do not count toward health care coverage eligibility: military, federal, out-of-state, municipal, private school, exempted, and early retirement incentive credit. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2022, no allocation was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2022, this amount was \$25,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2022, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$206,520.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$206,520 for fiscal year 2022, all reported as an intergovernmental payable.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description – The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy – Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

OPEB Liabilities (Assets), OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and OPEB expense:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	SERS	STRS	
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset):			
Prior Measurement Date	0.2841454%	0.27961307%	
Current Measurement Date	0.2883534%	0.28834112%	
Change in Proportionate Share	<u>0.0042080%</u>	<u>0.00872805%</u>	
Proportionate Share of the:			<u>Total</u>
Net OPEB Liability	\$5,457,324	\$0	\$5,457,324
Net OPEB (Asset)	\$0	(\$6,079,436)	(\$6,079,436)
OPEB Expense	(\$80,405)	(\$356,126)	(\$436,531)

At June 30, 2022, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	SERS	STRS	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$58,171	\$216,470	\$274,641
Changes of assumptions	856,125	388,330	1,244,455
Changes in proportionate Share and difference between the School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions and proportionate share of contributions subsequent	91,242	212,506	303,748
School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>206,520</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>206,520</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$1,212,058</u>	<u>\$817,306</u>	<u>\$2,029,364</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$2,717,994	\$1,113,862	\$3,831,856
Changes of assumptions	747,336	3,626,827	4,374,163
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	118,562	1,685,115	1,803,677
Changes in Proportionate Share and Difference between the School District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	<u>122,459</u>	<u>87,442</u>	<u>209,901</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$3,706,351</u>	<u>\$6,513,246</u>	<u>\$10,219,597</u>

\$206,520 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from School District contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2023	(\$636,236)	(\$1,592,045)	(\$2,228,281)
2024	(637,067)	(1,549,876)	(2,186,943)
2025	(616,070)	(1,620,685)	(2,236,755)
2026	(500,380)	(703,860)	(1,204,240)
2027	(241,715)	(235,741)	(477,456)
Thereafter	(69,345)	6,267	(63,078)
Total	<u>(\$2,700,813)</u>	<u>(\$5,695,940)</u>	<u>(\$8,396,753)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2021, compared with June 30, 2020, are presented below:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Inflation	2.40 percent	3.00 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation		
Wage Increases	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent net of investment expense, including inflation	7.50 percent net of investment expense, including inflation
Municipal Bond Index Rate:		
Measurement Date	1.92 percent	2.45 percent
Prior Measurement Date	2.45 percent	3.13 percent
Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation		
Measurement Date	2.27 percent	2.63 percent
Prior Measurement Date	2.63 percent	3.22 percent
Medical Trend Assumption		
Medicare	5.125 to 4.40 percent	5.25 to 4.75 percent
Pre-Medicare	6.75 to 4.40 percent	7.00 to 4.75 percent

For 2021, mortality rates among healthy retirees were based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weighted Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20 percent for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35 percent for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3 percent for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8 percent for females. Mortality rates for contingent survivors were based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Contingent Survivor mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 105.5 percent for males and adjusted 122.5 percent for females. Mortality rates for actives is based on PUB-2010 General Amount Weighted Below Median Employee mortality table.

For 2020, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates and 110 percent of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2015 through 2020, and was adopted by the Board in 2021. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.00 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The SERS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 13.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2021 was 2.27 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability prior to June 30, 2021, was 2.63 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the contribution rate of 1.50 percent of projected covered payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and no contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make all projected future benefit payments of current System members by SERS actuaries. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is used in the determination of the SEIR for both the June 30, 2020 and the June 30, 2021 total OPEB liability. The Municipal Bond Index rate is the single rate that will generate a present value of benefit payments equal to the sum of the present value determined by the long-term expected rate of return, and the present value determined by discounting those benefits after the date of depletion. The Municipal Bond Index Rate is 1.92 percent at June 30, 2021 and 2.45 percent at June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.27%) and higher (3.27%) than the current discount rate (2.27%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%) and higher (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (1.27%)	Current Discount Rate (2.27%)	1% Increase (3.27%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$6,762,285	\$5,457,324	\$4,414,829
	1% Decrease (5.75% decreasing to 3.40%)	Current Trend Rate (6.75% decreasing to 4.40%)	1% Increase (7.75% decreasing to 5.40%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$4,201,693	\$5,457,324	\$7,134,463

Actuarial Assumptions – STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, actuarial valuation and the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation are presented below:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Payroll Increases	3 percent	3 percent
Discount Rate of Return	7.00 percent	7.45 percent
Health Care Cost Trends		
Medical		
Pre-Medicare	5.00 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate	5.00 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Medicare	-16.18 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate	-6.69 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Prescription Drug		
Pre-Medicare	6.50 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate	6.50 percent initial, 4 percent ultimate
Medicare	29.98 initial, 4 percent ultimate	11.87 initial, 4 percent ultimate

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055 percent to 2.1 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D Subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY 2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

The STRS health care plan follows the same asset allocation and long-term expected real rate of return for each major asset class as the pension plan, see Note 13.

Discount Rate The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.00 percent as of June 30, 2021, and was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2021. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.00 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2021.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Sensitivity of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Asset to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2021, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.00 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.00 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

	1% Decrease (6.00%)	Current Discount Rate (7.00%)	1% Increase (8.00%)
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	(\$5,130,105)	(\$6,079,436)	\$6,872,461

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
School District's proportionate share of the net OPEB asset	(\$6,840,328)	(\$6,079,436)	(\$5,138,524)

Changes Between the Measurement Date and the Reporting date In February 2022, the Board approved changes to demographic measures that will impact the June 30, 2022, actuarial valuation. The effect on the net OPEB liability is unknown.

Note 15 - Leases – Lessee Disclosure

For fiscal year 2022, GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, was effective. This GASB pronouncement had no effect on beginning net position/fund balance.

In a prior fiscal year, the School District entered into a capital lease for copiers. This lease meets the criteria of a lease payable under GASB Statement No. 87 and has been reported with Long-Term Obligations (see Note 16).

Note 16 - Long Term Obligations

The changes in the School District's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Principal Outstanding 6/30/2021	Additions	Deductions	Principal Outstanding 6/30/2022	Due in One Year
Governmental Activities					
School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bond Series 2012					
Serial Bonds 4.00%	\$1,020,000	\$0	\$490,000	\$530,000	\$530,000
Bond Premium	14,638	0	9,071	5,567	0
School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016A					
Serial Bonds 2.00%	300,000	0	165,000	135,000	135,000
Bond Premium	9,341	0	6,227	3,114	0
School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016B					
Serial Bonds 2.00% - 4.00%	6,185,000	0	885,000	5,300,000	905,000
Term Bonds 3.00%	6,415,000	0	0	6,415,000	0
Bond Premium	924,894	0	49,994	874,900	0
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2017					
Serial Bonds 2.00% - 2.50%	1,860,000	0	125,000	1,735,000	130,000
Term Bonds 3.25%	6,265,000	0	0	6,265,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds 29.45%	30,000	0	0	30,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion	43,638	23,283	0	66,921	0
Bond Premium	1,092,335	0	80,914	1,011,421	0
School Facilities Construction Refunding Bonds Series 2019					
Serial Bonds 2.448% - 2.788%	6,755,000	0	0	6,755,000	0
Term Bonds 2.948% - 3.432%	39,095,000	0	0	39,095,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds 37.50%	1,143,031	0	218,896	924,135	155,231
Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion	722,017	676,301	196,104	1,202,214	259,769
Bond Premium	3,575,903	0	550,139	3,025,764	0
School Facilities Construction and Improvement Bonds Series 2020					
Serial Bonds 1.75% - 3.111%	23,185,000	0	1,550,000	21,635,000	1,575,000
Term Bonds 3.596% - 3.846%	42,080,000	0	0	42,080,000	0
Discount for Term Bonds	(404,881)	0	(13,496)	(391,385)	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds 24.18% - 24.49%	860,000	0	0	860,000	0
Capital Appreciation Bonds Accretion	211,378	276,777	0	488,155	0
Premium for Capital Appreciation Bonds	1,684,927	0	280,821	1,404,106	0
School Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2021					
Serial Bonds 0.252% - 2.383%	12,925,000	0	485,000	12,440,000	385,000
Total Bonds	155,992,221	976,361	5,078,670	151,889,912	4,075,000
Net Pension Liability:					
SERS	18,639,164	0	8,369,093	10,270,071	0
STRS	67,656,413	0	30,789,409	36,867,004	0
Total Net Pension Liability	86,295,577	0	39,158,502	47,137,075	0
Net OPEB Liability - SERS	6,175,410	0	718,086	5,457,324	0
Leases Payable	183,694	0	33,048	150,646	53,472
Compensated Absences Payable	4,808,374	771,395	581,238	4,998,531	598,661
Total Governmental Activities Long-Term Obligations	\$253,455,276	\$1,747,756	\$45,569,544	\$209,633,488	\$4,727,133

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2012 – On August 21, 2012, the School District issued \$60,410,000 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds, Series 2012, at a variable interest rate. The bonds were issued for a thirty-seven year period with a final maturity at October 1, 2049. The bond proceeds represented the local share for the School District’s construction of five new elementary instruction buildings for grades preschool through fifth. On November 14, 2018, the School District approved \$3,919,066 of unspent principal to be used for the construction of two new junior high school buildings and the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission approved it on November 26, 2018. The bond issue included serial and term bonds in the amount of \$11,450,000 and \$48,960,000, respectively. The bonds were issued at a premium in the amount of \$3,567,951. On December 28, 2017, the School District advanced refunded \$8,600,000 in term bonds. On October 31, 2019, the School District advanced refunded \$7,100,000 in serial bonds and \$40,360,000 in term bonds. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Serial Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$530,000	\$10,600

School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016 A – On September 7, 2016, the School District issued \$1,140,000 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016A, at a 2.00 percent interest rate, which consisted of all serial bonds. The bonds were issued for a six year period with a final maturity at October 1, 2022. The bond proceeds were issued for the purpose of constructing school facilities and renovating existing school facilities under the Exceptional Needs Program of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission. The bonds were issued at a premium in the amount of \$37,364. Issuance costs associated with the bonds were \$15,244. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016A outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$135,000	\$1,350

School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016 B – On September 7, 2016, the School District issued \$27,000,000 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds, Series 2016B, at a variable interest rate. The bonds were issued for a twenty-three year period with a final maturity at October 1, 2039. The purpose of the bonds is to construct school facilities and renovating existing school facilities under the Classroom Facilities Assistance Program of the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission which includes the construction of two new junior high buildings. The bond issue included serial and term bonds in the amount of \$20,585,000 and \$6,415,000, respectively. The bonds were issued at a premium in the amount of \$2,169,571. Issuance costs associated with the bonds were \$351,580. On March 25, 2021, the School District advanced refunded \$11,085,000 in serial bonds. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through income taxes.

The term bonds due October 1, 2039, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at a redemption price of 100 percent of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on October 1 in the years and in the respective principal amounts as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Calendar Year	Issue
2036	\$1,535,000
2037	1,580,000
2038	1,625,000
Total mandatory sinking fund payments	4,740,000
Amount due at stated maturity	1,675,000
Total	\$6,415,000

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2016B outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$905,000	\$365,063
2024	930,000	332,888
2025	970,000	294,888
2026	1,005,000	255,388
2027	0	235,288
2028-2032	0	1,176,438
2033-2037	3,025,000	1,089,156
2038-2040	4,880,000	222,450
Total	\$11,715,000	\$3,971,559

School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2017 – On December 28, 2017, the School District issued \$8,595,000 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds to partially refund term bonds in the amount of \$8,600,000 for the Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. At the date of refunding, \$9,818,852 was deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the partially refunded Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. The refunding bonds consisted of serial bonds in the amount of \$2,300,000, term bonds in the amount of \$6,265,000, and capital appreciation bonds in the amount of \$30,000. The bonds were issued with a premium in the amount of \$1,375,533 and issuance costs of \$151,681. As a result, \$8,600,000 of the Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds are considered defeased and the liabilities for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. As of June 30, 2022, \$8,734,948 remained in the escrow account to retire the partially refunded Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds outstanding balance in the amount of \$8,600,000. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

The partial advance refunding resulted in a difference between the net carrying amount of the old debt and an acquisition price, in the amount of \$311,053. This difference is being reported in the accompanying financial statements as deferred outflows or resources – deferred charge on refunding and is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. The amount amortized during fiscal year 2022 was \$9,720. The School District advanced refunded a portion of the Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over 32 years by \$1,137,316 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$780,696.

The term bonds due October 1, 2037, are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at a redemption price of 100 percent of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on October 1 in the years and in the respective principal amounts as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Calendar Year	Issue
2028	\$150,000
2029	150,000
2030	155,000
2031	160,000
2032	165,000
2034	510,000
2035	1,600,000
2036	1,675,000
Total mandatory sinking fund payments	4,565,000
Amount due at stated maturity	1,700,000
Total	\$6,265,000

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Refunding Bonds Series 2017 outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows (the interest column includes the capital appreciation bonds accretion in fiscal years 2033 and 2034):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$130,000	\$253,588
2024	130,000	250,988
2025	135,000	248,000
2026	135,000	244,625
2027	140,000	241,188
2028-2032	760,000	1,141,469
2033-2037	3,980,000	3,398,338
2038-2042	1,700,000	188,625
2043-2047	0	161,000
2048-2050	920,000	80,500
Total	\$8,030,000	\$6,208,321

School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2019 – On October 31, 2019, the School District issued \$47,457,912 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds to partially refund serial and term bonds in the amount of \$7,100,000 and \$40,360,000, respectively, for the Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. At the date of refunding, \$51,428,682 was deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the partially refunded Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. The refunding bonds consisted of serial bonds in the amount of \$6,755,000, term bonds in the amount of \$39,095,000, and capital appreciation bonds in the amount of \$1,607,912. The bonds were issued with a premium in the amount of \$4,401,111 and issuance costs of \$426,486. As a result, \$47,460,000 of the Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds are considered defeased and the liabilities for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. As of June 30, 2022, \$48,115,438 remained in the escrow account to retire the partially refunded Series 2012 School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds outstanding balance in the amount of \$47,460,000. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

The partial advance refunding resulted in a difference between the net carrying amount of the old debt and an acquisition price, in the amount of \$1,955,056. This difference is being reported in the accompanying financial statements as deferred outflows or resources – deferred charge on refunding and is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. The amount amortized during fiscal year 2022 was \$65,169. The School District advanced refunded a portion of the Series 2012 School

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over 31 years by \$7,224,083 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$4,379,422.

The term bonds due October 1, 2035, 2038, 2041, 2044, and 2049 are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at a redemption price of 100 percent of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on October 1 in the years and in the respective principal amounts as follows:

Calendar Year	Issue				
	\$1,350,000	\$3,335,000	\$7,690,000	\$9,025,000	\$17,965,000
2033	\$430,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2034	450,000	0	0	0	0
2036	0	490,000	0	0	0
2037	0	505,000	0	0	0
2039	0	0	2,440,000	0	0
2040	0	0	2,550,000	0	0
2042	0	0	0	2,820,000	0
2043	0	0	0	2,960,000	0
2045	0	0	0	0	3,385,000
2046	0	0	0	0	3,530,000
2047	0	0	0	0	3,730,000
2048	0	0	0	0	3,885,000
Total mandatory sinking fund payments	880,000	995,000	4,990,000	5,780,000	14,530,000
Amount due at stated maturity	470,000	2,340,000	2,700,000	3,245,000	3,165,000
Total	<u>\$1,350,000</u>	<u>\$3,335,000</u>	<u>\$7,690,000</u>	<u>\$9,025,000</u>	<u>\$17,695,000</u>
Stated Maturity	10/1/2035	10/1/2038	10/1/2041	10/1/2044	10/1/2049

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Refunding Bonds Series 2019 outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows (the interest column includes the capital appreciation bonds accretion in fiscal years 2023 through 2028):

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$155,231	\$1,750,189
2024	258,619	2,206,801
2025	187,159	2,298,260
2026	135,391	2,370,028
2027	109,251	2,536,168
2028-2032	5,263,484	8,291,273
2033-2037	3,410,000	6,484,451
2038-2042	10,535,000	5,577,922
2043-2047	15,940,000	3,271,047
2048-2050	10,780,000	535,564
Total	<u>\$46,774,135</u>	<u>\$35,321,703</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2020 – On April 22, 2020, the School District issued \$66,125,000 in School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds, Series 2020, at a variable interest rate. The bonds were issued for a thirty year period with a final maturity at October 1, 2050. The bond proceeds represented the local share for the School District’s construction of a new high school building under the OFCC expedited local partnership program which was approved by voters on May 7, 2019. The OFCC portion of the project is \$39,802,530 and was approved by the State of Ohio Controlling Board on July 27, 2020. The bond issue included serial, term, and capital appreciation bonds in the amounts of \$23,185,000, \$42,080,000, and \$860,000, respectively. The capital appreciation bonds were issued at a premium in the amount of \$1,965,748 and the term bonds were issued at a discount of \$418,377. Bond issuance costs were in the amount of \$598,478. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

The term bonds due October 1, 2040, 2045, and 2050 are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption at a redemption price of 100 percent of the principal amount to be redeemed, plus accrued interest to the date of redemption, on October 1 in the years and in the respective principal amounts as follows:

Calendar Year	Issue		
	\$11,545,000	\$13,840,000	\$16,695,000
2036	\$2,150,000	\$0	\$0
2037	2,225,000	0	0
2038	2,305,000	0	0
2039	2,390,000	0	0
2041	0	2,565,000	0
2042	0	2,660,000	0
2043	0	2,765,000	0
2044	0	2,870,000	0
2046	0	0	3,095,000
2047	0	0	3,210,000
2048	0	0	3,335,000
2049	0	0	3,460,000
Total mandatory sinking fund payments	9,070,000	10,860,000	13,100,000
Amount due at stated maturity	2,475,000	2,980,000	3,595,000
Total	\$11,545,000	\$13,840,000	\$16,695,000
Stated Maturity	10/1/2040	10/1/2045	10/1/2050

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds Series 2020 outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows (the interest column includes the capital appreciation bonds accretion in fiscal years 2025 and 2026):

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$1,575,000	\$2,138,196
2024	1,610,000	2,106,093
2025	1,640,000	2,071,551
2026	475,000	2,053,535
2027	385,000	2,053,535
2028-2032	8,830,000	9,704,153
2033-2037	10,130,000	8,365,645
2038-2042	11,960,000	6,478,160
2043-2047	14,370,000	4,004,238
2048-2051	13,600,000	1,059,022
Total	<u>\$64,575,000</u>	<u>\$40,034,128</u>

School Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2021 – On March 25, 2021, the School District issued \$12,925,000 in School Improvement Refunding Bonds to partially refund serial bonds in the amount of \$11,085,000 for the Series 2016B School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. At the date of refunding, \$12,700,000 was deposited in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on the partially refunded Series 2016B School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds. The refunding bonds consisted of all serial bonds and had issuance costs in the amount of \$225,000. As a result, \$11,085,000 of the Series 2016B School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds are considered defeased and the liabilities for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net position. As of June 30, 2022, \$12,081,393 remained in the escrow account to retire the partially refunded Series 2016B School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds outstanding balance in the amount of \$11,085,000. This bond will be retired from the bond retirement debt service fund through property taxes.

The partial advance refunding resulted in a difference between the net carrying amount of the old debt and an acquisition price, in the amount of \$772,641. This difference is being reported in the accompanying financial statements as deferred outflows or resources – deferred charge on refunding and is being amortized to interest expense over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. The amount amortized during fiscal year 2022 was \$51,509. The School District advanced refunded a portion of the Series 2016B School Facilities Construction and Improvement General Obligation Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments over 15 years by \$824,244 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$497,451.

Principal and interest requirements to retire the School Improvement Refunding Bonds Series 2021 outstanding at June 30, 2022, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest
2023	\$385,000	\$205,509
2024	385,000	204,194
2025	385,000	202,392
2026	390,000	199,433
2027	1,440,000	189,569
2028-2032	7,215,000	596,027
2033-2036	2,240,000	79,055
Total	<u>\$12,440,000</u>	<u>\$1,676,179</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The School District's overall legal debt margin was (\$14,438,957), with an unvoted debt margin of \$1,128,371 at June 30, 2022. Net indebtedness exceeds the nine percent limitation due to debt issued to fund the School District's portion of the costs of a school facilities project under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3318, and, as a result, such debt is not subject to State consents or special needs approval pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 133.06(I).

As of June 30, 2022, \$61,924,507 of bond proceeds remained unspent (after debt related payables of \$322,813). These unspent bond proceeds are reflected as restricted on the balance sheet in the classroom facilities major capital projects fund and the school building construction nonmajor capital projects fund. On the statement of net position, these unspent bond proceeds are offset against the outstanding bonds payable.

Net Pension/OPEB Liability and Compensated Absences - There is no repayment schedule for the net pension/OPEB liability. However, employee pension/OPEB contributions are made from the following funds: general fund, food service, district managed student activity, auxiliary services, school emergency relief, idea-b, title 1, reducing class size, and preschool special revenue funds. School District pays obligations related to employee compensation from the fund benefitting from their service. For additional information related to the net pension/OPEB liability, see Notes 13 and 14. Compensated absences will be paid from the general fund and the food service special revenue fund.

Leases Payable – In prior years, the School District entered into a lease agreement for copiers over five years. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 87 in fiscal year 2022, this lease was brought on as a lease payable. The future lease payments were discounted based on the interest rate implicit in the lease. This discount is being amortized using the interest method over the life of the lease. Principal paid on these leases was \$33,048 and interest paid was \$47,625, which were paid from the general fund. A summary of the remaining principal and interest amounts for the lease are as follows:

Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2023	\$53,472	\$20,211	\$73,683
2024	66,793	13,589	80,382
2025	30,381	9,810	40,191
Total	\$150,646	\$43,610	\$194,256

Note 17 - Interfund Balances and Activity

Interfund balances at June 30, 2022, consist of the following individual interfund receivables and payables:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
Major Funds:		
General	\$79,076	\$0
Total Major Funds	79,076	0
Other Governmental Funds:		
School Emergency Relief	0	35,411
IDEA - B	0	6,764
Title I	0	15,609
Reducing Class Size	0	1
Title IV-A	0	9,813
Vocational Education		9,006
Literacy Grant	0	2,472
Total Other Governmental Funds	0	79,076
Total All Funds	\$79,076	\$79,076

The interfund receivables/payables are due to the general fund making advances to other non-major governmental funds to subsidize negative cash balances. The interfund payables are anticipated to be repaid within one year.

	Transfer To	Transfer From
Major Funds:		
General	\$7,467	\$8,370,345
Classroom Facilities	54,898,331	0
Total Major Funds	54,905,798	8,370,345
Other Governmental Funds:		
Food Service	31	0
Student Managed Activity	0	7,467
Bond Retirement	1,915,314	0
Permanent Improvement	250,000	0
School Building Construction	0	54,898,331
Building and Improvement	6,205,000	0
Total Other Governmental Funds	8,370,345	54,905,798
Total All Funds	\$63,276,143	\$63,276,143

Interfund transfers during 2022 consisted of the general fund transferring \$31 to the food service special revenue fund for the purpose of refunding unpaid student lunches, \$1,915,314 to the bond retirement fund for the purpose of retiring the bonds for the construction of the two junior high school buildings, \$250,000 to the permanent improvement capital projects fund for the purpose of complying with the capital plan set by the School District for future repairs/improvement projects, and \$6,205,000 to the building and improvement capital projects fund for the purpose of future repairs and improvements. The student managed activity special revenue fund transferred \$7,467 to the general fund for vocational and multimedia purposes to close-out some old graduating class funds where were approved by each of the class representatives. The school building construction capital projects fund transferred \$54,898,331 to the classroom facilities capital projects fund for the local share portion due to instructions from the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission.

Note 18 - Jointly Governed Organizations

Licking Area Computer Association - The School District is a participant in the Licking Area Computer Association (LACA), a regional council of governments, computer consortium. LACA is an association which services twenty-six school districts, educational service centers, and community schools within the boundaries of Licking, Muskingum, Fairfield, Perry, and Knox counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member school districts. The governing board of LACA consists of the superintendents from all participating school districts. The continued existence of LACA is not dependent on School District's continued participation and no equity interest exists.

The LACA constitution states that any school district withdrawing from the Association prior to dissolution forfeits their claim to the Association's capital assets. The Board exercises total control over the operations of LACA including budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The School District's total payments to LACA for fiscal year 2022 were \$266,072. Financial statements for LACA can be obtained from the Licking Area Computer Association, 50 South Quentin Road, Newark, OH 43055.

META Solutions - The School District participates in the META Solutions, a jointly governed organization created as a regional council of governments pursuant to Chapter 167 of the Ohio Revised Code. META Solutions operates as, and has all the powers of, a data acquisition site/information technology center pursuant to applicable provisions of the Ohio Revised Code. The organization was formed for the purpose of identifying, developing, and providing to members and non-members innovative educational and technological services and products, as well as expanded opportunities for cooperative purchasing. The General Assembly of META Solutions consists of one delegate from every member school district. The delegate is the superintendent of the school district or the superintendent's designee. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the General Assembly. The General Assembly exercises total control over the operation of META Solutions including budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The School District paid nothing to META Solutions during fiscal year 2022 for services. META Solutions memberships became free effective July 1, 2017. Financial information can be obtained from META Solutions, 2100 Citygate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools - The Coalition of Rural and Appalachian Schools is a jointly governed organization including 136 school districts and other educational institutions in the 35-county region of Ohio designated as Appalachia. The Coalition is operated by a Board which is composed of seventeen members, one elected and one appointed member from each of the seven regions and one appointment from the eighth region into which the 35 Appalachian counties are divided, and two from Ohio University College of Education. The Board exercises total control over the operations of the Coalition including budgeting, appropriating, contracting, and designating management. The Coalition provides various in-service training programs for school district administrative personnel; gathers data regarding the level of education provided to children in the region; cooperates with other professional groups to assess and develop programs designed to meet the needs of member school districts; and provides staff development programs for school district personnel. The Coalition is not dependent on the continued participation of the School District and the School District does not maintain an equity interest in or financial responsibility for the Coalition.

Fairfield County Multi-System Youth Committee - The Fairfield County Multi-System Youth Committee is a group of agencies that coordinate the provision of services to multi-need youth in the area. Members of the Committee include representatives of the Fairfield County Youth Services, Fairfield County Board of Developmental Disabilities, Fairfield County Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Board, Fairfield County Children Services, Fairfield Department of Health, New Horizons, the local office of Rehabilitation Services Commission, Fairfield County Drug and Alcohol Recovery Services, and the Lancaster City Schools.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

The Committee received no additional monies from the School District during fiscal year 2022. Operations were paid from the previous existing balance that had accumulated from State and federal grants. No debt is currently outstanding. The Committee is not dependent upon the continued participation of the School District and the School District does not maintain an equity interest in or financial responsibility for the Committee. The Fairfield County Multi-System Youth Committee is located at 831 College Avenue Suite C, Lancaster, Ohio 43130.

Note 19 - Pools

Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program - The Ohio SchoolComp Workers' Compensation Group Retrospective Rating Program (Program) is a shared risk pool among school districts in Ohio. Section 4123.29, Ohio Revised Code, permits the establishment of employer group retrospective rating plans for workers' compensation rating purposes. The Program is governed by the Ohio School Board Association (OSBA) Executive Committee that consists of seven members as follows: the president of OSBA, Immediate Past President of OSBA, and five representatives elected from the participating school districts.

The Program, a Bureau of Workers' Compensation certified sponsor, established the program based upon guidelines set forth by the Bureau of Workers' Compensation (BWC). The Program created a group of school districts that will practice effective workplace safety and claims management to achieve lower premiums for workers compensation coverage than they would individually. The participating school districts continue to pay their own premiums and have the opportunity to receive retrospective premium adjustments based upon the combined performance of the group. Depending upon that performance, the participating school districts can receive either a premium refund or premium assessment. The Program's third party administrator (TPA), Sedgewick provides administrative, cost control, and actuarial services to the Program. The cost of the TPA will be paid by each school district in proportion to its payroll to the total payroll of the group.

The School District began participating in the program effective January 1, 2011. The School District paid \$20,485 in enrollment fees to the Program as of June 30, 2022, and \$206,388 in workers' compensation premiums.

Ohio School Plan - The School District participates in the Ohio School Plan (OSP), and insurance purchasing pool. The OSP is created and organized pursuant to and as authorized by Section 2744.081 of the Ohio Revised Code. The OSP is an unincorporated, non-profit association of its members and an instrumentality for each member for the purpose of enabling members of the Plan to provide for a formalized, joint insurance purchasing program to maintain adequate insurance protection, risk management programs, and other administrative services. The OSP's business and affairs are conducted by a twelve member Board of Directors consisting of school district superintendents and treasurers. Hylant Administrative Services, LLC is the Administrator of the OSP and is responsible for providing underwriting, claims management, risk management, accounting, system support services, sales, and marketing.

South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium - The School District is a member of the South Central Ohio Insurance Consortium (SCOIC), an insurance purchasing pool. The SCOIC's primary purpose and objective is establishing and carrying out a cost effective cooperative health program for its member organizations. The governing board consists of the superintendent or other designee appointed by each of the members of the SCOIC. Members include 23 public entities with approximately 4,000 employees covered for medical and prescription benefits with many different plan designs in place, as well as dental, vision, life, and accidental death and dismemberment insurances. The Bloom-Carroll Local School District serves as the fiscal agent for the SCOIC.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

SCOIC contracts with the Jefferson Health Plan, a risk sharing, claims servicing, and insurance purchasing pool, for medical, dental, and prescription drug coverage on a self-insured basis and for an internal pool and stop loss insurance. The SCOIC members are considered self-insured and pay a monthly premium to SCOIC that is actuarially calculated based on the participants' actual claims experience which are utilized for the payments of claims within the claims servicing pool up to the self-insurance deductible limit; and for this portion of the plan, all plan participants retain their own risk. An additional fee is paid for participation in the internal pool that is based on the claims of the internal pool in aggregate and is not based on individual claims experience. In the event of a deficiency in the internal pool, participants would be charged a higher rate for participation, and in the event of a surplus, the internal pool paid dividends to the participants. The School District, member of SCOIC, participated in the shared risk pool through SCOIC for individual claims in excess of \$100,000. SCOIC contracts with CareFactor to service claims of SCOIC members. SCOIC members purchase stop loss coverage for individual claims over \$1,500,000. SCOIC members also participate in a Jefferson Health Plan shared risk pool for individual claims from \$500,000 to \$1,500,000. Sun Life provides stop loss coverage for individual claims over \$1,500,000 for members of the Jefferson Health Plan. In the event that the School District would withdraw from SCOIC, the School District would be required to give a 180-day notice prior to the end of their three-year contract, be responsible for all run-out claims and would have no rights to share in any surplus funds of SCOIC. To obtain financial information for the SCOIC, write to the fiscal agent, Bloom-Carroll Local School District, 5240 Plum Road NW, Carroll, Ohio 43112.

Note 20 - Contingencies

Grants

The School District received financial assistance from federal and state agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds. However, the effect of any such disallowed claims on the overall financial position of the School District at June 30, 2022, if applicable, cannot be determined at this time.

Litigation

The School District currently is not involved in any material litigation.

School Foundation

In fiscal year 2022, School District foundation funding was based on the annualized full-time equivalent (FTE) enrollment of each student. The Ohio Department of Education (ODE) is legislatively required to adjust/reconcile funding as enrollment information is updated by schools throughout the State, which can extend past the fiscal year end. ODE adjustments for fiscal year 2022 were finalized in November 2022.

Note 21 - Set-asides

The School District is required by State statute to annually set aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by fiscal year end or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year end and carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future fiscal years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year end set-aside amounts for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Capital Improvements
Set-aside Balance as of June 30, 2021	\$0
Current Year Set-aside Requirement	1,084,989
Current Year Offsets	(7,440,090)
Qualifying Disbursements	(1,590,325)
Total	(\$7,945,426)
Set-aside Balance Carried Forward to Future Fiscal Years	\$0

The School District had qualifying disbursements and offsets during the fiscal year that reduced the capital improvements set-aside amounts below zero. The excess in the capital maintenance set-aside may not be carried forward to reduce the set-aside requirement in future fiscal years.

Note 22 - Significant Commitments

Encumbrances

Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At fiscal year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next fiscal year were as follows:

Governmental Funds:	
General	\$2,294,551
Classroom Facilities	4,176,017
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	6,090,031
Total Governmental Funds	12,560,599
Internal Service Fund:	
Employee Benefits Self Insurance	2,464,546
Total	\$15,025,145

Contractual Commitments

As of June 30, 2022, the School District had contractual purchase commitments for the following projects:

Project	Fund	Original Contract	Paid to Date	Amount Remaining
High School OFCC Building Project	Classroom Facilities and School Building Construction	\$6,054,583	\$4,548,027	\$1,506,556
Paving Project	Permanent Improvement	878,736	51,153	827,583
Tarhe HVAC and Lighting	School Emergency Relief	912,000	242,684	669,316
Moving Athletic Fields for the New High School	Classroom Facilities and School Building Construction	4,114,709	2,818,583	1,296,126
	Total	\$11,960,028	\$7,660,447	\$4,299,581

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Note 23 - Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented as follows:

Fund Balances	General	Classroom Facilities	Other Governmental Funds	Total
<u>Nonspendable:</u>				
Prepays	\$237,344	\$0	\$208,629	\$445,973
Materials and Supplies Inventory	387,536	0	26,051	413,587
<i>Total Nonspendable</i>	<u>624,880</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>234,680</u>	<u>859,560</u>
<u>Restricted for:</u>				
School Building Construction	0	0	6,421,019	6,421,019
Classroom Facilities Construction	0	57,855,155	0	57,855,155
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	0	0	3,952,728	3,952,728
District and Student Managed Activities	0	0	420,908	420,908
Auxiliary Services	0	0	80,180	80,180
Food Service	0	0	1,240,339	1,240,339
Federal and State Grants	0	0	13,074	13,074
Community Grants and Contributions	0	0	59,037	59,037
Bond Retirement	0	0	4,051,756	4,051,756
<i>Total Restricted</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>57,855,155</u>	<u>16,239,041</u>	<u>74,094,196</u>
<u>Committed to:</u>				
Scholarships	0	0	32,568	32,568
Preschool	0	0	96,158	96,158
Termination Benefits	817,503	0	0	817,503
Capital Improvements	0	0	11,449,160	11,449,160
Purchases on Order for:				
Professional Services	102,271	0	0	102,271
Medical Services	33,734	0	0	33,734
Equipment Services	328,815	0	0	328,815
Educational Services	126,412	0	0	126,412
<i>Total Committed</i>	<u>1,408,735</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>11,577,886</u>	<u>12,986,621</u>
<u>Assigned to:</u>				
Capital Improvements	0	0	4,087,141	4,087,141
Public School Support	100,041	0	0	100,041
Assigned to Subsequent Year's				
Appropriations	2,717,671	0	0	2,717,671
Purchases on Order for:				
Professional Services	277,970	0	0	277,970
Employee Services	45,784	0	0	45,784
Equipment and Supplies	462,388	0	0	462,388
Utilities	213,310	0	0	213,310
<i>Total Assigned</i>	<u>3,817,164</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,087,141</u>	<u>7,904,305</u>
Unassigned (Deficit)	30,625,860	0	(377,728)	30,248,132
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$36,476,639</u>	<u>\$57,855,155</u>	<u>\$31,761,020</u>	<u>\$126,092,814</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

On March 22, 2010, the Board of Education approved a resolution to maintain a cash reserve balance of twelve percent of operating expenses for the purpose of sound fiscal management. This minimum cash balance is required for the first two years of the rolling five year forecast period. If the Treasurer finds that the twelve percent cash reserve is not met within those first two years of the five year forecast, the Treasurer and Superintendent will advise the Board of Education in order to allow the Board of Education to consider steps to be taken to meet the reserve. The minimum cash reserve balance as of June 30, 2022, was \$9,568,355 which was based on actual fiscal year 2022 cash expenditures multiplied by twelve percent. The School District's general fund cash balances were adequate for the minimum cash reserve balance; therefore, no action was needed by the Board of Education for fiscal year 2022. This twelve percent cash reserve balance is reported as unassigned in the general fund.

Note 24 - COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio's state of emergency ended in June 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. During fiscal year 2022, the School District received COVID-19 funding. The School District's investment portfolio fluctuates with market conditions, and due to market volatility, the amount of gains or losses that will be recognized in subsequent periods, if any, cannot be determined. The financial impact of COVID-19 and the continuing recovery measures will impact subsequent periods of the School District. The impact on the School District's future operating costs, revenues, and additional recovery from funding, either federal or state, cannot be estimated.

Note 25 - Ohio Facilities Construction Commission Close-Out

The School District had an Ohio Facilities Construction Commission (OFCC) project for the construction of two new junior high school buildings. Thomas Ewing was the first junior high school to be completed and was opened to students in January 2020. The second junior high school building, General Sherman Junior High, was open to students on the first day of school in August 2020. As of June 30, 2022, the projects are considered finished. OFCC has not started the close-out procedures for these projects. The School District anticipates returning approximately \$615,604 in grant monies and interest earnings, which has been shown as an intergovernmental payable on the financial statements. The remaining available balance of the OFCC grant funding is not anticipated and has been removed from intergovernmental receivables on the financial statements in the amount of \$276,856.

Note 26 - Subsequent Events

On July 22, 2022, the School District closed on the sale of the old General Sherman Junior High School building, contents, and property to the City of Lancaster Parks and Recreation Department for \$390,000. This will be paid over five years with five equal installments of \$78,000. The first payment of \$78,000 was received by the School District on July 22, 2022.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
*Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) **

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.2783436%	0.2818048%	0.2740256%	0.2814465%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$10,270,071	\$18,639,164	\$16,395,433	\$16,118,962
School District's Covered Payroll	\$10,067,600	\$9,870,293	\$9,516,541	\$9,090,481
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	102.01%	188.84%	172.28%	177.32%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	82.86%	68.55%	70.85%	71.36%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.2836311%	0.2703412%	0.2588009%	0.2570550%	0.2570550%
\$16,946,332	\$19,786,481	\$14,767,430	\$13,009,408	\$15,286,236
\$8,878,121	\$8,439,803	\$8,112,207	\$7,603,214	\$6,771,366
190.88%	234.44%	182.04%	171.10%	225.75%
69.50%	62.98%	69.16%	71.70%	65.52%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
*Last Six Fiscal Years (1) **

	2022	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	0.2883534%	0.2841454%	0.2811495%	0.2848480%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$5,457,324	\$6,175,410	\$7,070,318	\$7,902,453
School District's Covered Payroll	\$10,067,600	\$9,870,293	\$9,516,541	\$9,090,481
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	54.21%	62.57%	74.30%	86.93%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability	24.08%	18.17%	15.57%	13.57%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

2018	2017
0.2870770%	0.2738443%
\$7,704,392	\$7,805,576
\$8,878,121	\$8,439,803
86.78%	92.49%
12.46%	11.49%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
*Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) **

	2022	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.28834112%	0.27961307%	0.26727949%	0.26781203%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$36,867,004	\$67,656,413	\$59,107,254	\$58,885,852
School District's Covered Payroll	\$35,359,593	\$34,054,071	\$31,806,843	\$30,599,200
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	104.26%	198.67%	185.83%	192.44%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	87.80%	75.50%	77.40%	77.30%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2014 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
0.27260486%	0.25992422%	0.25054074%	0.25484464%	0.25484464%
\$64,757,868	\$87,004,471	\$69,242,133	\$61,987,036	\$73,838,552
\$29,048,221	\$27,561,343	\$27,141,200	\$26,052,229	\$25,200,900
222.93%	315.68%	255.12%	237.93%	293.00%
75.30%	66.80%	72.10%	74.70%	69.30%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
*Last Six Fiscal Years (1) **

	2022	2021	2020	2019
School District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	0.28834112%	0.27961307%	0.26727949%	0.26781203%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset)	(\$6,079,436)	(\$4,914,195)	(\$4,426,789)	(\$4,303,467)
School District's Covered Payroll	\$35,359,593	\$34,054,071	\$31,806,843	\$30,599,200
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	-17.19%	-14.43%	-13.92%	-14.06%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability (Asset)	174.70%	182.10%	174.70%	176.00%

(1) Although this schedule is intended to reflect information for ten years, information prior to 2017 is not available. An additional column will be added each year.

* Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the School District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

2018	2017
0.27260486%	0.25992422%
\$10,636,036	\$13,900,815
\$29,048,221	\$27,561,343
36.62%	50.44%
47.10%	37.30%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District Contributions
School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Net Pension Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,598,060	\$1,409,464	\$1,381,841	\$1,284,733
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(1,598,060)</u>	<u>(1,409,464)</u>	<u>(1,381,841)</u>	<u>(1,284,733)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
School District Covered Payroll (1)	\$11,414,714	\$10,067,600	\$9,870,293	\$9,516,541
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>13.50%</u>
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution (2)	\$206,520	\$191,451	\$143,365	\$235,596
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(206,520)</u>	<u>(191,451)</u>	<u>(143,365)</u>	<u>(235,596)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>1.81%</u>	<u>1.90%</u>	<u>1.45%</u>	<u>2.48%</u>
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (2)	<u>15.81%</u>	<u>15.90%</u>	<u>15.45%</u>	<u>15.98%</u>

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

(1) The School District's covered payroll is the same for Pension and OPEB

(2) Includes Surcharge

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
\$1,227,215	\$1,242,937	\$1,181,572	\$1,069,189	\$1,053,806	\$937,157
<u>(1,227,215)</u>	<u>(1,242,937)</u>	<u>(1,181,572)</u>	<u>(1,069,189)</u>	<u>(1,053,806)</u>	<u>(937,157)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$9,090,481	\$8,878,121	\$8,439,803	\$8,112,207	\$7,603,214	\$6,771,366
<u>13.50%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>13.18%</u>	<u>13.86%</u>	<u>13.84%</u>
\$226,631	\$153,027	\$138,065	\$196,568	\$136,181	\$123,189
<u>(226,631)</u>	<u>(153,027)</u>	<u>(138,065)</u>	<u>(196,568)</u>	<u>(136,181)</u>	<u>(123,189)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>2.49%</u>	<u>1.72%</u>	<u>1.64%</u>	<u>2.42%</u>	<u>1.79%</u>	<u>1.82%</u>
<u>15.99%</u>	<u>15.72%</u>	<u>15.64%</u>	<u>15.60%</u>	<u>15.65%</u>	<u>15.66%</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the School District Contributions
State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2019</u>
Net Pension Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$5,401,714	\$4,950,343	\$4,767,570	\$4,452,958
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(5,401,714)</u>	<u>(4,950,343)</u>	<u>(4,767,570)</u>	<u>(4,452,958)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
School District Covered Payroll (1)	\$38,583,671	\$35,359,593	\$34,054,071	\$31,806,843
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>
Net OPEB Liability				
Contractually Required Contribution	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
OPEB Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
Total Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information:

(1) The School District's covered payroll is the same for Pension and OPEB.

See accompanying notes to required supplementary information

<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
\$4,283,888	\$4,066,751	\$3,858,588	\$3,799,768	\$3,386,790	\$3,276,117
<u>(4,283,888)</u>	<u>(4,066,751)</u>	<u>(3,858,588)</u>	<u>(3,799,768)</u>	<u>(3,386,790)</u>	<u>(3,276,117)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
\$30,599,200	\$29,048,221	\$27,561,343	\$27,141,200	\$26,052,229	\$25,200,900
<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>13.00%</u>	<u>13.00%</u>
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$260,522	\$252,009
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(260,522)</u>	<u>(252,009)</u>
<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>0.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>
<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>	<u>14.00%</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Net Pension Liability

Changes in Assumptions – SERS

Beginning in fiscal year 2022, an assumption of 2.0 percent was used for COLA or Ad Hoc Cola. For fiscal years 2018 through 2021, an assumption of 2.5 percent was used. Prior to 2018, an assumption of 3 percent was used.

Amounts reported in 2022 incorporate changes in assumptions used by SERS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These assumptions compared with those used in prior years are presented below:

	Fiscal Year 2022	Fiscal Years 2021-2017	Fiscal Year 2016 and Prior
Wage Inflation	2.4 percent	3.00 percent	3.25 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent	4.00 percent to 22.00 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.0 percent net of system expenses	7.50 percent net of investments expense, including inflation	7.75 percent net of investments expense, including inflation

Amounts reported for 2022 use mortality rates based on the PUB-2010 General Employee Amount Weight Below Median Healthy Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 1 year and adjusted 94.20 percent for males and set forward 2 years and adjusted 81.35 percent for females. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the PUB-2010 General Disabled Retiree mortality table projected to 2017 with ages set forward 5 years and adjusted 103.3 percent for males and set forward 3 years and adjusted 106.8 percent for females. Future improvement in mortality rates is reflected by applying the MP-2020 projection scale generationally.

Amounts report for 2017 through 2021 use mortality rates that are based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Amounts reported for fiscal year 2016 and prior, use mortality assumptions that are based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set back one year for both men and women. Special mortality tables were used for the period after disability retirement.

Changes in Assumptions - STRS

Beginning with fiscal year 2022, amounts reported incorporate changes in assumptions and changes in benefit terms used by STRS in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in fiscal years 2018-2021 and fiscal year 2017 and prior are presented as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Fiscal Year 2022	Fiscal Years 2021-2018	Fiscal Year 2017 and Prior
Inflation	2.50 percent	2.50 percent	2.75 percent
Projected salary increases	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65	12.50 percent at age 20 to 2.50 percent at age 65	12.25 percent at age 20 to 2.75 percent at age 70
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.45 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation	7.75 percent, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Payroll Increases	3 percent	3 percent	3.5 percent
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0.0 percent, effective July 1, 2017	0.0 percent, effective July 1, 2017	2 percent simple applied as follows: for members retiring before August 1, 2013, 2 percent per year; for members retiring August 1, 2013, or later, 2 percent COLA commences on fifth anniversary of retirement date.

Beginning with fiscal year 2018, post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

For fiscal year 2017 and prior actuarial valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table (Projection 2022—Scale AA) for Males and Females. Males’ ages are set-back two years through age 89 and no set-back for age 90 and above. Females younger than age 80 are set back four years, one year set back from age 80 through 89, and no set back from age 90 and above.

Net OPEB Liability

Changes in Assumptions – SERS

Beginning with fiscal year 2022, amounts reported incorporate changes in assumptions and changes in benefit terms used by SERS in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation. These new assumptions compared with those used in fiscal year 2021 and prior are presented below:

	2022	2021 and Prior
Inflation	2.40 percent	3.00 percent
Future Salary Increases, including inflation		
Wage Increases	3.25 percent to 13.58 percent	3.50 percent to 18.20 percent
Investment Rate of Return	7.00 percent net of investment expense, including inflation	7.50 percent net of investment expense, including inflation

Amounts reported incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability presented as follows:

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Fiscal year 2022	1.92 percent
Fiscal year 2021	2.45 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.13 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.62 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.56 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.92 percent
Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation	
Fiscal year 2022	2.27 percent
Fiscal year 2021	2.63 percent
Fiscal year 2020	3.22 percent
Fiscal year 2019	3.70 percent
Fiscal year 2018	3.63 percent
Fiscal year 2017	2.98 percent

Changes in Assumptions – STRS

For fiscal year 2018, the discount rate was increased from 3.26 percent to 4.13 percent based on the methodology defined under GASB *Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB)* and the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

For fiscal year 2019, the discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13 percent to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45.

For fiscal year 2022, the discount rate was decreased from 7.45 percent to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.00.

Changes in Benefit Terms – STRS OPEB

For fiscal year 2018, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.1 percent to 1.9 percent per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 2020.

For fiscal year 2019, the subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.9 percent to 1.944 percent per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Notes to Required Supplementary Information
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

For fiscal year 2020, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944 percent to 1.984 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

For fiscal year 2021, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984 percent to 2.055 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

For fiscal year 2022, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year ending June 30, 2022 premium based on June 30, 2021 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2022 from 2.055 percent to 2.1 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2022. The Medicare Part D Subsidy was updated to reflect it is expected to be negative in CY 2022. The Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

General Fund

The general fund accounts for and reports all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the School District for any purpose, provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio. The general fund budgetary comparison statement included in the basic financial statements demonstrates compliance at the legal level of control, thus no additional budgetary comparisons are presented.

Nonmajor Governmental Fund Types

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Debt Service Fund

Debt service funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for principal and interest on general obligation debt. For fiscal year 2022, there was only one debt service fund, bond retirement, which is considered a nonmajor fund.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlay including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary fund or for assets that will be held in trust.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$6,190,289	\$3,614,678	\$15,859,563	\$25,664,530
Investments	0	0	6,271,959	6,271,959
Restricted Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents	0	0	185,301	185,301
Receivables:				
Property Taxes	742,187	6,532,723	0	7,274,910
Accounts	2,222	0	0	2,222
Intergovernmental	1,649,645	0	0	1,649,645
Accrued Interest	1,510	0	3,693	5,203
Prepays	208,629	0	0	208,629
Inventory Held for Resale	32,746	0	0	32,746
Materials and Supplies Inventory	26,051	0	0	26,051
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$8,853,279</u>	<u>\$10,147,401</u>	<u>\$22,320,516</u>	<u>\$41,321,196</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$506,967	\$0	\$51,690	\$558,657
Contracts Payable	250,579	0	124,497	375,076
Retainage Payable	0	0	185,301	185,301
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	1,020,146	0	0	1,020,146
Intergovernmental Payable	302,826	0	0	302,826
Interfund Payable	79,076	0	0	79,076
Unearned Revenue	43,519	0	0	43,519
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>2,203,113</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>361,488</u>	<u>2,564,601</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Property Taxes	404,115	6,080,922	0	6,485,037
Unavailable Revenue	494,107	14,723	1,708	510,538
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>898,222</u>	<u>6,095,645</u>	<u>1,708</u>	<u>6,995,575</u>
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable	234,680	0	0	234,680
Restricted	5,766,266	4,051,756	6,421,019	16,239,041
Committed	128,726	0	11,449,160	11,577,886
Assigned	0	0	4,087,141	4,087,141
Unassigned (Deficit)	(377,728)	0	0	(377,728)
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>5,751,944</u>	<u>4,051,756</u>	<u>21,957,320</u>	<u>31,761,020</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$8,853,279</u>	<u>\$10,147,401</u>	<u>\$22,320,516</u>	<u>\$41,321,196</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances*
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues				
Property and Other Taxes	\$429,275	\$6,500,360	\$0	\$6,929,635
Intergovernmental	15,001,282	409,020	0	15,410,302
Interest	7,556	0	(27,709)	(20,153)
Tuition and Fees	24,085	0	0	24,085
Charges for Services	87,528	0	0	87,528
Extracurricular Activities	440,221	0	0	440,221
Gifts and Donations	27,766	0	50,475	78,241
Miscellaneous	17,395	0	716	18,111
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>16,035,108</u>	<u>6,909,380</u>	<u>23,482</u>	<u>22,967,970</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	3,475,265	0	0	3,475,265
Special	3,381,132	0	0	3,381,132
Vocational	119,921	0	0	119,921
Student Intervention Services	129,969	0	0	129,969
Support Services:				
Pupils	1,019,759	0	0	1,019,759
Instructional Staff	1,201,186	0	0	1,201,186
Administration	323,009	0	0	323,009
Fiscal	7,896	114,640	0	122,536
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	590,115	0	0	590,115
Pupil Transportation	27,342	0	0	27,342
Central	3,063	0	0	3,063
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:				
Food Service Operations	3,284,009	0	0	3,284,009
Other Non-Instructional Services	794,569	0	0	794,569
Extracurricular Activities	265,968	0	55,978	321,946
Capital Outlay	308,345	0	7,034,037	7,342,382
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	3,918,896	0	3,918,896
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	4,546,910	0	4,546,910
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	0	196,104	0	196,104
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>14,931,548</u>	<u>8,776,550</u>	<u>7,090,015</u>	<u>30,798,113</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under)</i> <i>Expenditures</i>	<u>1,103,560</u>	<u>(1,867,170)</u>	<u>(7,066,533)</u>	<u>(7,830,143)</u>
Other Financing Source (Use)				
Transfers In	31	1,915,314	6,455,000	8,370,345
Transfers Out	(7,467)	0	(54,898,331)	(54,905,798)
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Use)</i>	<u>(7,436)</u>	<u>1,915,314</u>	<u>(48,443,331)</u>	<u>(46,535,453)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	1,096,124	48,144	(55,509,864)	(54,365,596)
<i>Fund Balances Beginning of Year</i>	4,655,820	4,003,612	77,467,184	86,126,616
<i>Fund Balances End of Year</i>	<u>\$5,751,944</u>	<u>\$4,051,756</u>	<u>\$21,957,320</u>	<u>\$31,761,020</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Following is a description of the School Districts's nonmajor special revenue funds:

Food Service Fund - To account for and report charges for services and operating grants restricted to the food service operations of the School District.

Scholarship Memorial Fund - To account for and report monies donated to the School District without conditions or limitations that are committed for student scholarships.

Restricted Scholarship Fund - To account for and report monies donated to the School District with conditions and limitations that are restricted for student scholarships.

Community Grants Fund - To account for and report extracurricular activities and sometimes money received from a private foundation and local businesses to provide restricted funds for the development of teaching staff and extracurricular activities for students. For fiscal year 2022, this fund only received extracurricular activities revenue.

Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund - To account for levy proceeds from a half mill levy for maintenance of facilities passed in March 2012 restricted for the maintenance of school buildings.

Student Managed Activity Fund - To account for those restricted student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have student involvement in the management of the program for which the School District has administrative involvement.

District Managed Student Activity Fund - To account for and report restricted student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of programs.

Auxiliary Services Fund - To account for and report restricted State grant monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the School District.

Data Communications Fund - To account for and report restricted State grant monies awarded to the School District to provide for data communication.

School Emergency Relief Fund - To account for and report emergency relief grants to the School District for related COVID-19 pandemic expenses. Grant restrictions include, but are not limited to, providing for coordination of preparedness and response efforts, training and professional development of staff, planning and coordination during long-term closure, and purchasing technology for students.

IDEA - B Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal grant monies used to assist in the education of children with disabilities.

Title I Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal grant monies used to assist the School District in providing financial assistance to State and Local educational agencies to meet the special needs of educationally deprived children.

Reducing Class Size Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal grant monies awarded to the School District by the Federal Government for the specific purpose of reducing class size at the primary level.

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Miscellaneous State Grants Fund - To account for miscellaneous State grants which are considered restricted. The current grant was awarded for the purpose of alcohol and drug addiction prevention. It was awarded to the School District by the Fairfield County Alcohol, Drug Addiction, and Mental Health Board.

Title IV-A Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal grant monies used to assist in student support and academic enrichment. To support safe and healthy students with comprehensive school mental health, drug and violence prevention, training on trauma-informed practices, and health and physical education.

Safety Grant Fund - To account for and report restricted State grant monies used to support school safety training for students, employees, and school resource officers.

Vocational Education Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal and State grant funds for the development of vocational education programs.

Preschool Fund - To account for and report committed tuition monies and restricted Federal and State revenues awarded to the School District for the improvement and expansion of services provided for preschool children and handicapped preschool children. This fund includes the preschool tuition, public school preschool, and preschool special education funds for GAAP reporting purposes.

Literacy Grant Fund - To account for and report restricted Federal grant monies used to improve literacy outcomes for children from birth through grade 12 focusing on students living in poverty, students with disabilities, students learning English, and students identified as having a reading disability. This grant was also used to help support literacy efforts in combination with Universal Design for Learning and Positive Behavior Intervention Supports.

Emergency Connectivity Funding Fund – To account for restricted Federal grant monies used by the School District to provide tools and services needed by the community for remote learning during the COVID-19 emergency period.

Public School Support Fund - To account for and report specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings. Expenditures include field trips, assemblies, materials and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have a restricted or committed revenue source.

Termination Benefits Fund - To account for and report cash committed for paying termination benefits or for paying salaries when the number of pay periods exceeds the usual and customary for a year. This fund is included with the general fund for GAAP reporting as it does not have a restricted revenue source. This fund was established by fund transfers from the general fund.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2022

	Food Service	Scholarship Memorial	Restricted Scholarship	Community Grants	Classroom Facilities Maintenance	Student Managed Activity	District Managed Student Activity
Assets							
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$1,562,685	\$32,716	\$40,168	\$18,859	\$3,926,517	\$81,899	\$339,931
Receivables:							
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	742,187	0	0
Accounts	1,737	0	0	0	0	485	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accrued Interest	1,303	35	43	0	0	0	0
Prepays	2,059	0	0	0	26,406	0	0
Inventory Held for Resale	32,746	0	0	0	0	0	0
Materials and Supplies Inventory	26,051	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$1,626,581</u>	<u>\$32,751</u>	<u>\$40,211</u>	<u>\$18,859</u>	<u>\$4,695,110</u>	<u>\$82,384</u>	<u>\$339,931</u>
Liabilities							
Accounts Payable	\$3,052	\$156	\$0	\$0	\$2,674	\$40	\$858
Contracts Payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	192,704	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental Payable	117,837	0	0	0	0	0	509
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unearned Revenue	43,519	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>357,112</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,674</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>1,367</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Property Taxes	0	0	0	0	404,115	0	0
Unavailable Revenue	1,020	27	33	0	309,187	0	0
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>1,020</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>713,302</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balances:							
Nonspendable	28,110	0	0	0	26,406	0	0
Restricted	1,240,339	0	40,178	18,859	3,952,728	82,344	338,564
Committed	0	32,568	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned (Deficits)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</i>	<u>1,268,449</u>	<u>32,568</u>	<u>40,178</u>	<u>18,859</u>	<u>3,979,134</u>	<u>82,344</u>	<u>338,564</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$1,626,581</u>	<u>\$32,751</u>	<u>\$40,211</u>	<u>\$18,859</u>	<u>\$4,695,110</u>	<u>\$82,384</u>	<u>\$339,931</u>

Auxiliary Services	School Emergency Relief	IDEA - B	Title I	Reducing Class Size	Miscellaneous State Grants	Title IV-A	Safety Grant	Vocational Education	Preschool	Literacy Grant
\$86,715	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6	\$0	\$4,136	\$0	\$96,657	\$0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1,076,775	231,141	171,359	20,034	0	18,159	0	39,991	80,782	2,472
129	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	152,824	0	13,000	0	0	0	14,340	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>\$86,844</u>	<u>\$1,229,599</u>	<u>\$231,141</u>	<u>\$184,359</u>	<u>\$20,034</u>	<u>\$6</u>	<u>\$18,159</u>	<u>\$18,476</u>	<u>\$39,991</u>	<u>\$177,439</u>	<u>\$2,472</u>
\$6,565	\$430,010	\$1,194	\$23,181	\$0	\$0	\$2,787	\$0	\$30,985	\$5,465	\$0
0	250,579	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	292,714	213,044	227,923	17,249	0	0	0	0	76,512	0
0	68,061	30,926	66,510	2,784	0	5,559	0	0	10,640	0
0	35,411	6,764	15,609	1	0	9,813	0	9,006	0	2,472
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>6,565</u>	<u>1,076,775</u>	<u>251,928</u>	<u>333,223</u>	<u>20,034</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>18,159</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>39,991</u>	<u>92,617</u>	<u>2,472</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	29,239	51,690	96,319	4,367	0	1,929	0	0	197	0
99	29,239	51,690	96,319	4,367	0	1,929	0	0	197	0
0	152,824	0	13,000	0	0	0	14,340	0	0	0
80,180	0	0	0	0	6	0	4,136	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96,158	0
0	(29,239)	(72,477)	(258,183)	(4,367)	0	(1,929)	0	0	(11,533)	0
<u>80,180</u>	<u>123,585</u>	<u>(72,477)</u>	<u>(245,183)</u>	<u>(4,367)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>(1,929)</u>	<u>18,476</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>84,625</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$86,844</u>	<u>\$1,229,599</u>	<u>\$231,141</u>	<u>\$184,359</u>	<u>\$20,034</u>	<u>\$6</u>	<u>\$18,159</u>	<u>\$18,476</u>	<u>\$39,991</u>	<u>\$177,439</u>	<u>\$2,472</u>

(continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)
June 30, 2022

	Emergency Connectivity Funding	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Assets		
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$0	\$6,190,289
Receivables:		
Property Taxes	0	742,187
Accounts	0	2,222
Intergovernmental	8,932	1,649,645
Accrued Interest	0	1,510
Prepays	0	208,629
Inventory Held for Resale	0	32,746
Materials and Supplies Inventory	0	26,051
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$8,932</u>	<u>\$8,853,279</u>
Liabilities		
Accounts Payable	\$0	\$506,967
Contracts Payable	0	250,579
Accrued Salaries and Benefits Payable	0	1,020,146
Intergovernmental Payable	0	302,826
Interfund Payable	0	79,076
Unearned Revenue	0	43,519
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>2,203,113</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Property Taxes	0	404,115
Unavailable Revenue	0	494,107
<i>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>898,222</u>
Fund Balances:		
Nonspendable	0	234,680
Restricted	8,932	5,766,266
Committed	0	128,726
Unassigned (Deficits)	0	(377,728)
<i>Total Fund Balances (Deficits)</i>	<u>8,932</u>	<u>5,751,944</u>
<i>Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$8,932</u>	<u>\$8,853,279</u>

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Food Service	Scholarship Memorial	Restricted Scholarship	Community Grants	Classroom Facilities Maintenance	Student Managed Activity
Revenues						
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,275	\$0
Intergovernmental	4,039,819	0	0	0	83,081	0
Interest	6,035	272	318	0	0	0
Tuition and Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0
Charges for Services	87,528	0	0	0	0	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	2,438	0	53,416
Gifts and Donations	0	3,500	0	0	0	14,304
Miscellaneous	17,395	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>4,150,777</u>	<u>3,772</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>2,438</u>	<u>512,356</u>	<u>67,720</u>
Expenditures						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	0	0	0	2,765	0	0
Special	0	0	0	243	0	0
Vocational	0	0	0	0	0	0
Student Intervention Services	0	0	0	0	0	0
Support Services:						
Pupils	0	0	0	0	0	0
Instructional Staff	0	0	0	0	0	0
Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fiscal	0	0	0	0	7,896	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	0	0	0	0	195,512	0
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central	3,063	0	0	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:						
Food Service Operations	3,284,009	0	0	0	0	0
Other Non-Instructional Services	0	8,095	0	0	0	77,601
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>3,287,072</u>	<u>8,095</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,008</u>	<u>203,408</u>	<u>77,601</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>863,705</u>	<u>(4,323)</u>	<u>318</u>	<u>(570)</u>	<u>308,948</u>	<u>(9,881)</u>
Other Financing Source (Use)						
Transfer In	31	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	(7,467)
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Use)</i>	<u>31</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(7,467)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	863,736	(4,323)	318	(570)	308,948	(17,348)
<i>Fund Balances (Deficits) Beginning of Year</i>	<u>404,713</u>	<u>36,891</u>	<u>39,860</u>	<u>19,429</u>	<u>3,670,186</u>	<u>99,692</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficits) End of Year</i>	<u>\$1,268,449</u>	<u>\$32,568</u>	<u>\$40,178</u>	<u>\$18,859</u>	<u>\$3,979,134</u>	<u>\$82,344</u>

District Managed Student Activity	Auxiliary Services	Data Communications	School Emergency Relief	IDEA - B	Title I	Reducing Class Size	Miscellaneous State Grants	Title IV-A
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	396,607	14,400	5,281,916	1,804,603	2,191,057	225,856	0	105,422
0	931	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
384,367	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9,962	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>394,329</u>	<u>397,538</u>	<u>14,400</u>	<u>5,281,916</u>	<u>1,804,603</u>	<u>2,191,057</u>	<u>225,856</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>105,422</u>
0	0	0	3,233,549	0	229,796	0	0	9,155
8,596	0	0	242,434	848,669	1,640,938	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	51,117	78,852	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	605,829	350,537	32,855	0	13,375	10,000
0	0	14,400	346,986	135,272	464,230	198,725	0	0
0	0	0	0	309,342	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	269,895	0	0	0	0	76,142
0	0	0	27,342	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98,452	409,436	0	0	112,965	54,458	23,615	0	9,947
265,968	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	308,345	0	0	0	0	0
<u>373,016</u>	<u>409,436</u>	<u>14,400</u>	<u>5,085,497</u>	<u>1,835,637</u>	<u>2,422,277</u>	<u>222,340</u>	<u>13,375</u>	<u>105,244</u>
<u>21,313</u>	<u>(11,898)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>196,419</u>	<u>(31,034)</u>	<u>(231,220)</u>	<u>3,516</u>	<u>(13,375)</u>	<u>178</u>
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21,313	(11,898)	0	196,419	(31,034)	(231,220)	3,516	(13,375)	178
317,251	92,078	0	(72,834)	(41,443)	(13,963)	(7,883)	13,381	(2,107)
<u>\$338,564</u>	<u>\$80,180</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$123,585</u>	<u>(\$72,477)</u>	<u>(\$245,183)</u>	<u>(\$4,367)</u>	<u>\$6</u>	<u>(\$1,929)</u>

(continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances*
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Safety Grant	Vocational Education	Preschool	Literacy Grant	Emergency Connectivity Funding	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues						
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$429,275
Intergovernmental	33,816	120,138	651,600	7,659	45,308	15,001,282
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	7,556
Tuition and Fees	0	0	24,085	0	0	24,085
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0	87,528
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0	440,221
Gifts and Donations	0	0	0	0	0	27,766
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	0	0	17,395
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>33,816</u>	<u>120,138</u>	<u>675,685</u>	<u>7,659</u>	<u>45,308</u>	<u>16,035,108</u>
Expenditures						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	0	0	0	0	0	3,475,265
Special	0	0	640,252	0	0	3,381,132
Vocational	0	119,921	0	0	0	119,921
Student Intervention Services	0	0	0	0	0	129,969
Support Services:						
Pupils	0	0	4,484	2,679	0	1,019,759
Instructional Staff	0	217	0	4,980	36,376	1,201,186
Administration	0	0	13,667	0	0	323,009
Fiscal	0	0	0	0	0	7,896
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	48,566	0	0	0	0	590,115
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	0	0	27,342
Central	0	0	0	0	0	3,063
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:						
Food Service Operations	0	0	0	0	0	3,284,009
Other Non-Instructional Services	0	0	0	0	0	794,569
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0	265,968
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0	308,345
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>48,566</u>	<u>120,138</u>	<u>658,403</u>	<u>7,659</u>	<u>36,376</u>	<u>14,931,548</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>(14,750)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17,282</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,932</u>	<u>1,103,560</u>
Other Financing Source (Use)						
Transfer In	0	0	0	0	0	31
Transfer Out	0	0	0	0	0	(7,467)
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Use)</i>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(7,436)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	<u>(14,750)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>17,282</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,932</u>	<u>1,096,124</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficits)</i>						
<i>Beginning of Year</i>	<u>33,226</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>67,343</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4,655,820</u>
<i>Fund Balances (Deficits) End of Year</i>	<u>\$18,476</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$84,625</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$8,932</u>	<u>\$5,751,944</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Food Service Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$2,433,500	\$4,119,218	\$1,685,718
Interest	15,000	5,845	(9,155)
Charges for Services	484,200	82,334	(401,866)
Miscellaneous	20,000	15,673	(4,327)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>2,952,700</u>	<u>4,223,070</u>	<u>1,270,370</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Central	3,637	3,063	574
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Food Service Operations	3,289,009	3,142,544	146,465
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>3,292,646</u>	<u>3,145,607</u>	<u>147,039</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</i>	(339,946)	1,077,463	1,417,409
Other Financing Source			
Operating Transfers In	433	31	(402)
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(339,513)	1,077,494	1,417,007
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	312,371	312,371	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	73,671	73,671	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$46,529</u>	<u>\$1,463,536</u>	<u>\$1,417,007</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Scholarship Memorial Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Interest	\$0	\$276	\$276
Gifts and Donations	4,000	3,500	(500)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	4,000	3,776	(224)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	11,305	8,821	2,484
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(7,305)	(5,045)	2,260
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	36,155	36,155	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	725	725	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$29,575</u>	<u>\$31,835</u>	<u>\$2,260</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Restricted Scholarship Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Interest	\$450	\$319	(\$131)
Expenses			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	4,025	1,524	2,501
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(3,575)	(1,205)	2,370
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	38,323	38,323	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	1,525	1,525	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$36,273</u>	<u>\$38,643</u>	<u>\$2,370</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Community Grants Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Extracurricular Activities	\$20,000	\$2,438	(\$17,562)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	20,705	3,035	17,670
Special	317	243	74
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	21,022	3,278	17,744
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(1,022)	(840)	182
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	18,677	18,677	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	1,022	1,022	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$18,677</u>	<u>\$18,859</u>	<u>\$182</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Classroom Facilities Maintenance Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Property Taxes	\$442,284	\$444,239	\$1,955
Intergovernmental	82,716	83,081	365
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>525,000</u>	<u>527,320</u>	<u>2,320</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Fiscal	9,999	7,896	2,103
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	606,654	330,410	276,244
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>616,653</u>	<u>338,306</u>	<u>278,347</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(91,653)	189,014	280,667
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	3,538,640	3,538,640	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<u>116,653</u>	<u>116,653</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$3,563,640</u>	<u>\$3,844,307</u>	<u>\$280,667</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Student Managed Activity Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Extracurricular Activities	\$88,713	\$52,931	(\$35,782)
Gifts and Donations	21,762	14,504	(7,258)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>110,475</u>	<u>67,435</u>	<u>(43,040)</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	1,000	0	1,000
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	128,818	78,413	50,405
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>129,818</u>	<u>78,413</u>	<u>51,405</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(19,343)	(10,978)	8,365
Other Financing Use			
Operating Transfers Out	(7,467)	(7,467)	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(26,810)	(18,445)	8,365
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	94,951	94,951	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	4,541	4,541	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$72,682</u>	<u>\$81,047</u>	<u>\$8,365</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
District Managed Student Activity Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Extracurricular Activities	\$398,383	\$384,367	(\$14,016)
Gifts and Donations	12,900	9,962	(2,938)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>411,283</u>	<u>394,329</u>	<u>(16,954)</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	8,900	8,596	304
Support Services:			
Central	3,000	0	3,000
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	140,517	107,563	32,954
Extracurricular Activities	379,677	287,632	92,045
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>532,094</u>	<u>403,791</u>	<u>128,303</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(120,811)	(9,462)	111,349
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	270,879	270,879	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	55,525	55,525	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$205,593</u></u>	<u><u>\$316,942</u></u>	<u><u>\$111,349</u></u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Auxiliary Services Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$399,605	\$396,607	(\$2,998)
Interest	395	948	553
<i>Total Revenues</i>	400,000	397,555	(2,445)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	556,718	507,170	49,548
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(156,718)	(109,615)	47,103
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	10,676	10,676	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	149,368	149,368	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$3,326</u>	<u>\$50,429</u>	<u>\$47,103</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Data Communications Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$14,400	\$14,400	\$0
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	14,400	14,400	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
School Emergency Relief Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$16,735,684	\$4,280,636	(\$12,455,048)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	7,792,901	3,393,383	4,399,518
Special	624,088	203,766	420,322
Student Intervention Services	304,062	30,570	273,492
Support Services:			
Pupils	3,410,203	651,681	2,758,522
Instructional Staff	1,079,864	451,996	627,868
Administration	34,000	0	34,000
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,601,500	297,087	1,304,413
Pupil Transportation	258,297	32,529	225,768
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	2,821	2,821	0
Capital Outlay	1,617,000	1,076,000	541,000
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>16,724,736</u>	<u>6,139,833</u>	<u>10,584,903</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	10,948	(1,859,197)	(1,870,145)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(62,866)	(62,866)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	51,918	51,918	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$1,870,145)</u>	<u>(\$1,870,145)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
IDEA - B Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$2,204,933	\$1,767,356	(\$437,577)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	1,249,501	968,123	281,378
Student Intervention Services	88,398	78,064	10,334
Support Services:			
Pupils	396,902	325,207	71,695
Administration	333,198	296,894	36,304
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	130,327	104,995	25,332
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,198,326</u>	<u>1,773,283</u>	<u>425,043</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	6,607	(5,927)	(12,534)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(33,503)	(33,503)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	26,896	26,896	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$12,534)</u>	<u>(\$12,534)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Title I Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$2,749,762	\$2,405,311	(\$344,451)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	326,521	260,633	65,888
Special	1,669,081	1,618,621	50,460
Support Services:			
Pupils	31,355	26,162	5,193
Instructional Staff	561,927	456,398	105,529
Administration	2,500	2,500	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	68,417	65,722	2,695
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,659,801</u>	<u>2,430,036</u>	<u>229,765</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	89,961	(24,725)	(114,686)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(166,651)	(166,651)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<u>76,690</u>	<u>76,690</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$0</u></u>	<u><u>(\$114,686)</u></u>	<u><u>(\$114,686)</u></u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Reducing Class Size Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$320,402	\$244,585	(\$75,817)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	269,651	203,555	66,096
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	31,335	23,904	7,431
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>300,986</u>	<u>227,459</u>	<u>73,527</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	19,416	17,126	(2,290)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(31,548)	(31,548)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	12,132	12,132	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$2,290)</u>	<u>(\$2,290)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Miscellaneous State Grants Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupils	2	2	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(2)	(2)	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	4	4	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	2	2	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$4	\$4	\$0

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Title IV-A Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$174,510	\$95,892	(\$78,618)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	2,074	2,074	0
Other	62,417	7,985	54,432
Support Services:			
Pupils	10,000	10,000	0
Instructional Staff	1,465	0	1,465
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	81,917	81,917	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	14,226	12,053	2,173
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>172,099</u>	<u>114,029</u>	<u>58,070</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	2,411	(18,137)	(20,548)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(12,297)	(12,297)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<u>10,513</u>	<u>10,513</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$627</u>	<u>(\$19,921)</u>	<u>(\$20,548)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Safety Grant Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$33,816	\$33,816	\$0
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	33,816	29,680	4,136
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	4,136	4,136
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$4,136</u>	<u>\$4,136</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Vocational Education Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$132,498	\$81,893	(\$50,605)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Vocational	129,143	130,914	(1,771)
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	2,000	217	1,783
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	131,143	131,131	12
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	1,355	(49,238)	(50,593)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(12,456)	(12,456)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	11,101	11,101	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	\$0	(\$50,593)	(\$50,593)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Preschool Tuition Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Tuition and Fees	\$17,500	\$24,085	\$6,585
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	90,649	13,713	76,936
Support Services:			
Pupils	500	250	250
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	7,013	0	7,013
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	98,162	13,963	84,199
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(80,662)	10,122	90,784
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	73,032	73,032	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	8,049	8,049	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$419	\$91,203	\$90,784

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Public School Preschool Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$689,941	\$597,299	(\$92,642)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	671,983	599,962	72,021
Support Services:			
Pupils	7,021	7,021	0
Administration	14,570	12,889	1,681
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>693,574</u>	<u>619,872</u>	<u>73,702</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(3,633)	(22,573)	(18,940)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(3,686)	(3,686)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	7,319	7,319	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$18,940)</u>	<u>(\$18,940)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Preschool Special Education Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$91,837	\$47,221	(\$44,616)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	88,497	43,890	44,607
Support Services:			
Pupils	3,342	3,342	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>91,839</u>	<u>47,232</u>	<u>44,607</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(2)	(11)	(9)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(795)	(795)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	797	797	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$9)</u>	<u>(\$9)</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Literacy Grant Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$8,159	\$5,187	(\$2,972)
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupils	3,179	3,179	0
Instructional Staff	4,980	4,980	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	8,159	8,159	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	(2,972)	(2,972)
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) Beginning of Year</i>	(62)	(62)	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	62	62	0
<i>Fund Balance (Deficit) End of Year</i>	\$0	(\$2,972)	(\$2,972)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Emergency Connectivity Funding Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$36,376	\$36,376	\$0
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	36,376	36,376	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	0	0	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Public School Support Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Rent	\$1,000	\$670	(\$330)
Extracurricular Activities	59,855	36,191	(23,664)
Gifts and Donations	15,100	20,245	5,145
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>75,955</u>	<u>57,106</u>	<u>(18,849)</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	13,044	9,294	3,750
Vocational	100	0	100
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	85,450	67,576	17,874
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>98,594</u>	<u>76,870</u>	<u>21,724</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(22,639)	(19,764)	2,875
Other Financing Source			
Operating Transfers In	0	7,467	7,467
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(22,639)	(12,297)	10,342
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	91,678	91,678	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	12,505	12,505	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$81,544</u>	<u>\$91,886</u>	<u>\$10,342</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Termination Benefits Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	572,500	271,614	300,886
Special	29,000	17,971	11,029
Vocational	7,100	6,847	253
Support Services:			
Pupils	42,000	32,599	9,401
Instructional Staff	47,400	30,221	17,179
Administration	125,000	114,851	10,149
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	1,500	0	1,500
Operation of Non-Instructional Services:			
Other Non-Instructional Services	25,500	361	25,139
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	850,000	474,464	375,536
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(850,000)	(474,464)	375,536
Other Financing Source			
Transfers In	340,000	475,000	135,000
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(510,000)	536	510,536
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	1,000,280	1,000,280	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	\$490,280	\$1,000,816	\$510,536

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted to expenditure for principal and interest on general obligation debt. Following is a description of the non major debt service fund:

Bond Retirement Fund – This fund accounts for restricted levy proceeds to pay for general obligation bonded debt.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Bond Retirement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Property Taxes	\$6,555,470	\$6,745,853	\$190,383
Intergovernmental	617,429	409,020	(208,409)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>7,172,899</u>	<u>7,154,873</u>	<u>(18,026)</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Fiscal	115,000	114,640	360
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	3,928,892	3,918,896	9,996
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,546,910	4,546,910	0
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	196,104	196,104	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>8,786,906</u>	<u>8,776,550</u>	<u>10,356</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(1,614,007)	(1,621,677)	(7,670)
Other Financing Source			
Transfer In	1,441,838	1,915,314	473,476
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(172,169)	293,637	465,806
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	<u>3,321,041</u>	<u>3,321,041</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$3,148,872</u>	<u>\$3,614,678</u>	<u>\$465,806</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlay including the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary fund or for assets that will be held in trust. Following is a description of the major capital projects funds:

Major Capital Projects Fund

Classroom Facilities Fund - To account for the restricted receipts and expenditures from the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission and the School District's local share for the construction of school buildings.

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Permanent Improvement Fund - To account for and report the funds assigned for acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds. Some monies have been committed for the purpose of roof maintenance, a new football field press box, and new junior high baseball and softball fields. This fund receives minor donations and extracurricular revenues used for capital related purposes but the majority of the fund balance is from transfers from the general fund.

School Building Construction Fund - To account for the restricted bond proceeds used for the upgrades in construction of the two new junior high school buildings and a portion of the local share of the new high school building which are all being built through the Ohio Facilities Construction Commission project.

Building and Improvement Fund - To account for and report the funds committed for repairs and improvements to the high school building and other non-Ohio Facilities Construction Commission School District buildings. The fund was created under Ohio Revised Code 5705.13. To date, this fund consists of money transferred from the general fund which is allowed by Ohio Revised Code 5705.14 (e).

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Classroom Facilities Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Intergovernmental	\$1,810,520	\$1,867,693	\$57,173
Interest	195,004	201,162	6,158
<i>Total Revenues</i>	2,005,524	2,068,855	63,331
Expenditures			
Capital Outlay	40,873,781	6,397,776	34,476,005
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(38,868,257)	(4,328,921)	34,539,336
Other Financing Sources (Use)			
Transfer in	53,217,806	54,898,331	1,680,525
Advances In	0	2,071,414	2,071,414
Advances Out	(2,100,000)	(2,071,414)	28,586
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Use)</i>	51,117,806	54,898,331	3,780,525
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	12,249,549	50,569,410	38,319,861
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	2,139,699	2,139,699	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	2,089,196	2,089,196	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$16,478,444</u>	<u>\$54,798,305</u>	<u>\$38,319,861</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
June 30, 2022

	Permanent Improvement	School Building Construction	Building and Improvement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$4,967,567	\$220,419	\$10,671,577	\$15,859,563
Investments	0	6,271,959	0	6,271,959
Restricted Assets Cash and Cash Equivalents	0	185,301	0	185,301
Accrued Interest Receivable	0	3,693	0	3,693
<i>Total Assets</i>	<u>\$4,967,567</u>	<u>\$6,681,372</u>	<u>\$10,671,577</u>	<u>\$22,320,516</u>
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$51,690	\$0	\$0	\$51,690
Contracts Payable	51,153	73,344	0	124,497
Retainage Payable	0	185,301	0	185,301
<i>Total Liabilities</i>	<u>102,843</u>	<u>258,645</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>361,488</u>
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Unavailable Revenue	0	1,708	0	1,708
Fund Balances				
Restricted	0	6,421,019	0	6,421,019
Committed	777,583	0	10,671,577	11,449,160
Assigned	4,087,141	0	0	4,087,141
<i>Total Fund Balances</i>	<u>4,864,724</u>	<u>6,421,019</u>	<u>10,671,577</u>	<u>21,957,320</u>
<i>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$4,967,567</u>	<u>\$6,681,372</u>	<u>\$10,671,577</u>	<u>\$22,320,516</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Permanent Improvement	School Building Construction	Building and Improvement	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Revenues				
Interest	\$0	(\$27,709)	\$0	(\$27,709)
Gifts and Donations	50,475	0	0	50,475
Miscellaneous	716	0	0	716
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>51,191</u>	<u>(27,709)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>23,482</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Extracurricular Activities	55,978	0	0	55,978
Capital Outlay	102,843	4,037,771	2,893,423	7,034,037
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>158,821</u>	<u>4,037,771</u>	<u>2,893,423</u>	<u>7,090,015</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	<u>(107,630)</u>	<u>(4,065,480)</u>	<u>(2,893,423)</u>	<u>(7,066,533)</u>
Other Financing Source (Use)				
Transfers In	250,000	0	6,205,000	6,455,000
Transfers Out	0	(54,898,331)	0	(54,898,331)
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Use)</i>	<u>250,000</u>	<u>(54,898,331)</u>	<u>6,205,000</u>	<u>(48,443,331)</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	142,370	(58,963,811)	3,311,577	(55,509,864)
<i>Fund Balances Beginning of Year</i>	<u>4,722,354</u>	<u>65,384,830</u>	<u>7,360,000</u>	<u>77,467,184</u>
<i>Fund Balances End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$4,864,724</u></u>	<u><u>\$6,421,019</u></u>	<u><u>\$10,671,577</u></u>	<u><u>\$21,957,320</u></u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)*
Permanent Improvement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Gifts and Donations	\$24,250	\$50,475	\$26,225
Miscellaneous	750	716	(34)
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>25,000</u>	<u>51,191</u>	<u>26,191</u>
Expenditures			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	47,101	47,101	0
Extracurricular Activities	56,200	56,200	0
Capital Outlay	1,963,800	930,538	1,033,262
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>2,067,101</u>	<u>1,033,839</u>	<u>1,033,262</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(2,042,101)	(982,648)	1,059,453
Other Financing Source			
Transfers In	250,000	250,000	0
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(1,792,101)	(732,648)	1,059,453
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	4,702,354	4,702,354	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	67,101	67,101	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$2,977,354</u></u>	<u><u>\$4,036,807</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,059,453</u></u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
School Building Construction Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Interest	\$200,000	\$71,627	(\$128,373)
Expenditures			
Capital Outlay	9,460,831	7,090,532	2,370,299
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	<u>(9,260,831)</u>	<u>(7,018,905)</u>	<u>2,241,926</u>
Other Financing Source (Uses)			
Advances In	2,071,414	2,071,414	0
Advances Out	(2,071,414)	(2,071,414)	0
Transfers Out	<u>(56,558,330)</u>	<u>(54,898,331)</u>	<u>1,659,999</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Source (Uses)</i>	<u>(56,558,330)</u>	<u>(54,898,331)</u>	<u>1,659,999</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	(65,819,161)	(61,917,236)	3,901,925
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	59,519,224	59,519,224	0
<i>Prior Year Encumbrances Appropriated</i>	<u>6,299,937</u>	<u>6,299,937</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$3,901,925</u>	<u>\$3,901,925</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Building and Improvement Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
<i>Total Revenues</i>	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expenditures			
Capital Outlay	5,000,000	2,927,000	2,073,000
<i>Excess of Revenues Under Expenditures</i>	(5,000,000)	(2,927,000)	2,073,000
Other Financing Source			
Transfers In	6,203,000	6,205,000	2,000
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	1,203,000	3,278,000	2,075,000
<i>Fund Balance Beginning of Year</i>	7,360,000	7,360,000	0
<i>Fund Balance End of Year</i>	<u>\$8,563,000</u>	<u>\$10,638,000</u>	<u>\$2,075,000</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Internal Service Fund

The internal service fund accounts for the financing of services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the School District on a cost-reimbursement basis.

The Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund - This fund accounts for the operation of the School District's self-insurance program for employee medical, surgical, prescription drug, and dental claims.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes
in Fund Equity - Budget and Actual (Budget Basis)
Employee Benefits Self Insurance Fund
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2022*

	Final Budget	Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$15,800,000	\$14,657,150	(\$1,142,850)
Expenses			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Central:			
Purchased Services	5,000	5,000	0
Claims	15,795,000	15,795,000	0
<i>Total Expenses</i>	<u>15,800,000</u>	<u>15,800,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balance</i>	0	(1,142,850)	(1,142,850)
<i>Fund Equity Beginning of Year</i>	<u>79,780</u>	<u>79,780</u>	<u>0</u>
<i>Fund Equity (Deficit) End of Year</i>	<u><u>\$79,780</u></u>	<u><u>(\$1,063,070)</u></u>	<u><u>(\$1,142,850)</u></u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Fiduciary Fund

Custodial Fund

Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in a trust fund. These funds do not account for the School District's own source revenue. The following is a description of the School District's custodial fund:

Tournament Account Fund – To account for monies held by the School District to be distributed for the benefit of the Ohio High School Athletic Association (OHSAA) athletic tournaments. For fiscal year 2022, there was no Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. The Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position is located on page 26.

**Statistical
Section**



**Lancaster
Gales**

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Statistical Section

This part of the School District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

<u>Contents</u>	<u>Page(s)</u>
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the School District's financial position has changed over time.	S2-S13
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate its most significant local revenue source, property tax.	S14-S23
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the School District's current levels of outstanding debt and the School District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	S24-S29
Economic and Demographic Information These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the School District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.	S30-S31
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the School District's financial report relates to the services the School District provides and the activities it performs.	S32-S49

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Net Position by Component
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014 (1)	2015	2016
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$11,590,278	\$16,476,059	\$25,740,188	\$33,343,775
Restricted for:				
School Building Construction (4)	0	0	0	0
Classroom Facilities Construction	25,597,562	22,362,386	12,273,013	3,825,043
Capital Projects	0	9,781	1,168,539	1,586,307
Debt Service	1,326,932	716,983	851,463	993,593
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	286,129	752,867	1,232,636	1,683,588
District and Student Managed Activities	170,742	153,612	175,593	179,302
Auxiliary Services	68,165	76,104	47,067	63,567
IDEA - B (6)	732,038	317,303	145,107	62,892
Title I (7)	458,680	216,280	172,927	0
Food Service	1,046,964	1,214,943	1,212,855	1,191,674
Other Purposes	211,330	150,853	326,308	92,365
Federal and State Grants (2) (8)	0	0	0	0
Community Grants and Contributions (2)	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted (Deficits)	43,400,056	(39,619,703)	(33,238,007)	(30,303,481)
Total Net Position	\$84,888,876	\$2,827,468	\$10,107,689	\$12,718,625

- (1) The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2014.
- (2) Prior to 2017 these amounts were combined with Other Purposes.
- (3) The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 75 beginning in fiscal year 2017.
- (4) Prior to 2020 these amounts were combined with Capital Projects.
- (5) The School District reported the impact of GASB Statement No. 84 beginning in fiscal year 2019.
- (6) After 2016 these amounts were combined with Federal and State Grants.
- (7) After 2015 these amounts were combined with Federal and State Grants.
- (8) Grant eligibility modification in 2021.

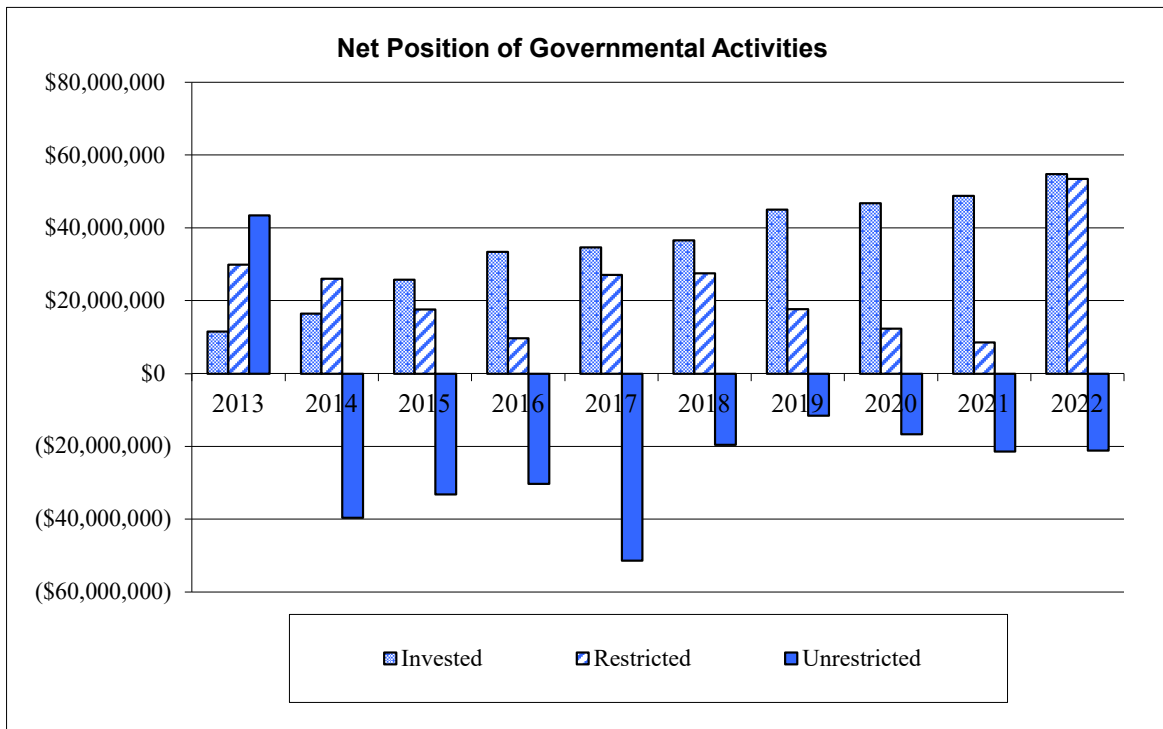


TABLE 1

2017 (3)	2018	2019 (5)	2020	2021 (8)	2022
\$34,593,562	\$36,559,735	\$44,963,445	\$46,706,563	\$48,796,097	\$54,760,245
0	0	0	2,135,551	1,475,143	770,500
22,111,463	21,949,481	11,165,596	4,812,264	2,540,991	46,221,834
1,309,785	1,449,778	1,531,970	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
2,098,304	2,524,724	2,963,816	3,344,228	3,685,381	4,288,321
190,573	211,020	346,594	404,795	416,943	420,908
25,650	120,871	60,943	162,315	92,207	80,279
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
1,051,082	894,019	715,373	653,365	296,661	1,161,056
0	0	0	0	0	0
216,427	302,172	856,025	817,345	33,780	430,817
15,969	18,164	58,610	60,067	59,321	59,070
(51,439,305)	(19,604,067)	(11,573,590)	(16,670,336)	(21,383,166)	(21,134,748)
\$10,173,510	\$44,425,897	\$51,088,782	\$42,426,157	\$36,013,358	\$87,058,282

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014	2015 (1)	2016
Expenses				
Regular Instruction	\$27,890,107	\$29,848,634	\$29,708,171	\$29,700,108
Special Instruction	7,794,149	10,217,253	9,651,160	11,020,872
Vocational Instruction	1,758,521	1,974,580	1,923,408	2,024,594
Student Intervention Services	3,174	174,512	260,881	180,818
Pupils Support Services	3,282,144	3,597,290	3,865,507	4,208,387
Instructional Staff Support Services	4,068,497	2,279,993	2,816,972	2,618,263
Board of Education Support Services	192,292	67,899	92,128	102,519
Administration Support Services	4,466,574	4,315,917	4,297,909	4,711,867
Fiscal Support Services	1,338,643	1,518,643	1,502,900	1,523,603
Business Support Services	297,066	302,839	290,761	331,799
Operation and Maintenance of				
Plant Support Services	6,118,563	6,567,218	4,938,089	5,891,773
Pupil Transportation Support Services	1,888,965	1,982,221	2,016,563	2,227,854
Central Support Services	930,175	1,147,639	1,011,934	1,190,186
Food Service Operations	2,595,416	2,579,805	2,709,448	3,123,926
Other Operation of Non-				
Instructional Services	1,205,901	1,004,579	991,078	1,038,093
Extracurricular Activities	1,260,333	1,280,481	1,293,274	1,857,024
Interest and Fiscal Charges	2,222,824	2,557,104	2,528,146	2,532,837
<i>Total Expenses</i>	<u>67,313,344</u>	<u>71,416,607</u>	<u>69,898,329</u>	<u>74,284,523</u>
Program Revenues				
Charges for Services and Sales				
Regular Instruction	749,921	867,120	988,590	1,075,346
Special Instruction	258,463	300,429	209,001	98,405
Vocational Instruction	52,492	78,097	103,288	81,305
Pupils Support Services	24,898	6,302	6,387	0
Instructional Staff Support Services	0	0	238	1,313
Administration Support Services	115,824	120,294	17,276	7,084
Operation and Maintenance of				
Plant Support Services	131,918	110,416	103,105	88,412
Pupil Transportation Support Services	19,743	20,545	20,560	23,742
Food Service Operations	652,895	573,579	533,732	527,806
Other Operation of Non-				
Instructional Services	195,446	146,532	115,456	199,658
Extracurricular Activities	329,327	317,986	345,615	318,142
Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest				
Regular Instruction	639,781	530,186	1,723,429	533,751
Special Instruction	4,041,995	5,700,993	5,945,696	6,792,284
Vocational Instruction	492,743	366,636	496,989	444,602
Student Intervention Services	0	106,224	147,149	133,416
Pupils Support Services	209,826	220,381	258,411	335,598
Instructional Staff Support Services	1,050,092	246,445	763,570	158,207

TABLE 2

2017	2018 (2)	2019 (3)	2020	2021 (4)	2022
\$31,674,609	\$14,186,565	\$27,615,492	\$35,333,529	\$39,192,261	\$32,913,268
11,806,914	6,443,215	11,434,335	15,271,683	15,806,174	14,036,904
2,122,086	912,083	1,821,216	2,193,813	2,469,736	2,130,279
211,613	206,719	281,920	259,874	282,661	322,068
5,175,261	2,671,564	4,653,583	6,283,001	6,981,917	6,491,175
2,695,038	2,045,335	3,024,346	4,255,350	4,206,942	3,950,916
155,000	88,258	99,806	88,861	127,797	199,197
5,384,707	2,251,147	4,786,808	6,584,329	6,704,871	6,257,967
1,620,955	1,543,008	1,608,601	1,768,133	1,832,963	1,793,747
364,667	342,391	361,874	384,077	398,058	386,399
7,354,044	5,130,324	5,220,033	10,024,152	5,818,896	6,729,470
2,526,574	2,524,533	3,044,950	3,593,687	3,537,584	3,684,557
1,175,341	850,855	1,155,006	1,182,582	1,137,847	917,337
3,254,245	3,045,637	3,171,517	3,213,995	3,154,878	3,500,813
1,134,373	992,211	4,078,884	1,079,677	1,302,634	1,710,262
1,852,100	1,866,475	2,109,839	1,717,313	2,059,870	1,687,689
3,217,408	3,123,744	3,082,651	2,997,516	4,463,473	4,746,673
81,724,935	48,224,064	77,550,861	96,231,572	99,478,562	91,458,721
1,131,977	1,172,302	1,162,511	1,103,530	1,209,046	309,174
282,708	160,790	170,750	228,677	184,581	334,774
78,237	86,030	27,143	25,124	21,310	34,187
0	0	0	788	0	86
2,095	7,527	0	0	0	0
0	0	43,036	41,667	485	124,937
73,525	116,273	199,546	230,349	139,418	172,603
15,922	9,524	6,904	5,438	0	5,172
499,615	496,726	480,008	310,020	8,524	94,075
124,204	133,319	326,318	191,556	90,480	186,235
345,516	398,522	387,084	305,804	300,798	357,951
299,445	157,096	199,505	402,639	1,294,270	3,032,880
6,898,413	7,096,388	8,251,427	7,962,363	7,285,414	9,057,431
549,130	612,295	571,175	559,940	571,331	796,916
174,189	186,997	82,823	78,305	72,999	138,883
305,443	326,856	395,148	1,760,530	2,671,278	1,088,477
343,999	321,093	464,366	966,239	818,789	1,224,367

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting) (Continued)

	2013	2014	2015 (1)	2016
Operating Grants, Contributions, and Interest				
Administration Support Services	\$338,369	\$415,640	\$482,832	\$218,156
Fiscal Support Services	27,911	52,337	51,927	40,195
Operation and Maintenance of				
Plant Support Services	26,989	0	70,378	11,169
Pupil Transportation Support Services	153,141	152,160	168,817	131,988
Central Support Services	21,600	0	0	0
Food Service Operations	2,096,846	2,088,784	2,074,633	2,297,069
Other Operation of Non-				
Instructional Services	910,871	806,292	871,401	840,735
Extracurricular Activities	1,896	1,038	244	1,124
Capital Grants and Contributions				
Regular Instruction	157,417	0	0	0
Special Instruction	48,280	0	0	0
Vocational Instruction	11,943	0	0	0
Pupils Support Services	23,248	0	0	0
Instructional Staff Support Services	55,420	0	0	0
Administration Support Services	30,403	0	912	41
Fiscal Support Services	3,570	0	0	0
Business Support Services	1,785	0	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of				
Plant Support Services	31,578	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation Support Services	31,112	3,700	0	0
Central Support Services	2,975	0	0	0
Food Service Operations	31,578	0	0	0
Other Operation of Non-				
Instructional Services	1,785	0	0	0
Extracurricular Activities	6,887	3	16,224	1,711
<i>Total Program Revenues</i>	<u>12,980,968</u>	<u>13,232,119</u>	<u>15,515,860</u>	<u>14,361,259</u>
Net Expense	<u>(54,332,376)</u>	<u>(58,184,488)</u>	<u>(54,382,469)</u>	<u>(59,923,264)</u>
General Revenues				
Property and Other Taxes Levied for:				
General Purposes	20,265,836	21,853,496	20,985,094	21,108,780
Debt Service	1,798,935	3,081,621	2,612,314	2,639,222
Classroom Facilities Maintenance	264,526	423,255	436,839	411,175
Income Taxes Levied for General Purposes	10,447,432	10,977,817	11,076,920	11,639,038
Grants and Entitlements not				
Restricted to Specific Programs	50,369,829	23,626,572	25,577,379	25,751,582
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	23,138	24,884	1,715	0
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	168,385	119,261	130,635	90,674
Unrestricted Contributions	6,403	5,358	1,148	3,350
Investment Earnings	188,017	575,118	523,283	777,493
Miscellaneous	286,099	119,890	317,363	112,886
<i>Total General Revenues</i>	<u>83,818,600</u>	<u>60,807,272</u>	<u>61,662,690</u>	<u>62,534,200</u>
<i>Change in Net Position</i>	<u>\$29,486,224</u>	<u>\$2,622,784</u>	<u>\$7,280,221</u>	<u>\$2,610,936</u>

(1) Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68 beginning in fiscal year 2015.

(2) Expenses are first impacted by the implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 beginning in fiscal year 2018.

(3) Implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in fiscal year 2020 and restated fiscal year 2019.

(4) Grant eligibility modification in 2021.

TABLE 2

2017	2018 (2)	2019 (3)	2020	2021 (4)	2022
\$408,448	\$106,571	\$195,139	\$228,147	\$301,587	\$350,203
9,130	5,924	12,627	5,354	4,019	3,225
41,497	44,383	233,795	139,394	265,744	486,956
166,917	174,666	155,820	232,802	163,422	578,724
0	0	0	0	0	0
2,316,336	2,178,953	2,187,555	2,282,374	2,295,100	4,046,559
964,782	1,022,700	1,084,179	991,662	1,092,100	531,140
0	0	0	35,659	28,235	9,962
0	0	0	0	0	752,381
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
186	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1,246	0
0	0	0	48,484	0	0
0	0	0	0	43,312	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
4,825	1,077	7,075	123,598	10,289	50,475
15,036,539	14,816,012	16,643,934	18,260,443	18,873,777	23,767,773
(66,688,396)	(33,408,052)	(60,906,927)	(77,971,129)	(80,604,785)	(67,690,948)
21,725,046	23,033,869	20,614,576	23,306,355	24,938,299	24,958,704
2,562,761	2,726,800	2,303,339	2,710,565	5,564,756	6,256,768
412,558	443,747	382,210	426,310	423,792	723,267
12,205,606	12,257,559	12,859,173	13,134,382	14,171,831	16,325,594
47,910,599	27,045,954	27,301,635	26,400,833	27,259,320	72,025,278
0	69,075	5,841	0	0	6,680
104,193	244,740	329,324	344,430	350,235	401,744
2,432	1,000	1,000	0	5,480	0
564,600	1,170,281	2,745,023	2,286,667	389,347	(2,254,588)
208,850	667,414	1,027,691	698,962	1,088,926	292,425
85,696,645	67,660,439	67,569,812	69,308,504	74,191,986	118,735,872
\$19,008,249	\$34,252,387	\$6,662,885	(\$8,662,625)	(\$6,412,799)	\$51,044,924

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Program Revenues by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(accrual basis of accounting)

<i>Function</i>	2013	2014	2015	2016
Regular Instruction	\$1,547,119	\$1,397,306	\$2,712,019	\$1,609,097
Special Instruction	4,348,738	6,001,422	6,154,697	6,890,689
Vocational Instruction	557,178	444,733	600,277	525,907
Student Intervention Services	0	106,224	147,149	133,416
Pupils Support Services	257,972	226,683	264,798	335,598
Instructional Staff Support Services	1,105,512	246,445	763,808	159,520
Administration Support Services	484,596	535,934	501,020	225,281
Fiscal Support Services	31,481	52,337	51,927	40,195
Business Support Services	1,785	0	0	0
Operation and Maintenance of Plant Support Services	190,485	110,416	173,483	99,581
Pupil Transportation Support Services	203,996	176,405	189,377	155,730
Central Support Services	24,575	0	0	0
Food Service Operations	2,781,319	2,662,363	2,608,365	2,824,875
Other Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,108,102	952,824	986,857	1,040,393
Extracurricular Activities	338,110	319,027	362,083	320,977
Total Program Revenues	\$12,980,968	\$13,232,119	\$15,515,860	\$14,361,259

- (1) Implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in fiscal year 2020 and restated fiscal year 2019.
(2) Grant eligibility modification in 2021.

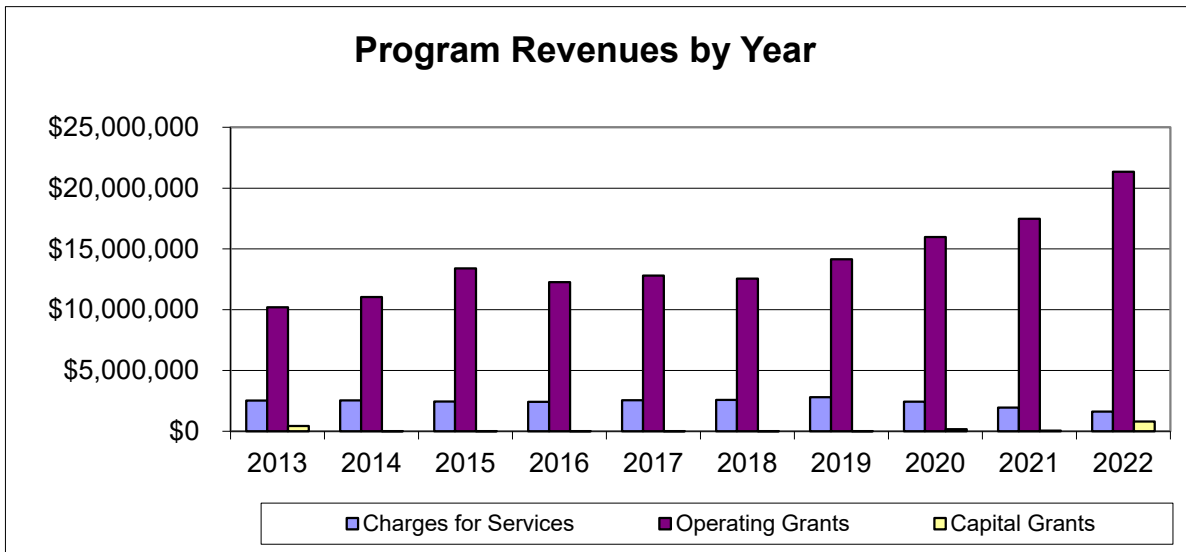


TABLE 3

2017	2018	2019 (1)	2020	2021 (2)	2022
\$1,431,422	\$1,329,398	\$1,362,016	\$1,506,169	\$2,503,316	\$4,094,435
7,181,121	7,257,178	8,422,177	8,191,040	7,469,995	9,392,205
627,367	698,325	598,318	585,064	592,641	831,103
174,189	186,997	82,823	78,305	72,999	138,883
305,443	326,856	395,148	1,761,318	2,671,278	1,088,563
346,094	328,620	464,366	966,239	818,789	1,224,367
408,634	106,571	238,175	269,814	302,072	475,140
9,130	5,924	12,627	5,354	4,019	3,225
0	0	0	0	0	0
115,022	160,656	433,341	369,743	406,408	659,559
182,839	184,190	162,724	286,724	206,734	583,896
0	0	0	0	0	0
2,815,951	2,675,679	2,667,563	2,592,394	2,303,624	4,140,634
1,088,986	1,156,019	1,410,497	1,183,218	1,182,580	717,375
350,341	399,599	394,159	465,061	339,322	418,388
<u>\$15,036,539</u>	<u>\$14,816,012</u>	<u>\$16,643,934</u>	<u>\$18,260,443</u>	<u>\$18,873,777</u>	<u>\$23,767,773</u>

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Fund				
Nonspendable	\$233,871	\$272,265	\$285,634	\$417,286
Committed	1,537,138	959,770	873,019	1,638,158
Assigned	1,574,861	791,069	1,676,847	2,829,153
Unassigned	<u>27,454,346</u>	<u>33,724,581</u>	<u>38,430,356</u>	<u>34,463,767</u>
<i>Total General Fund</i>	<u>30,800,216</u>	<u>35,747,685</u>	<u>41,265,856</u>	<u>39,348,364</u>
Bond Retirement				
Restricted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
School Building Construction				
Restricted	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Classroom Facilities				
Nonspendable	0	6,553	0	0
Restricted	<u>56,238,658</u>	<u>60,020,664</u>	<u>38,957,959</u>	<u>15,982,647</u>
<i>Total Classroom Facilities</i>	<u>56,238,658</u>	<u>60,027,217</u>	<u>38,957,959</u>	<u>15,982,647</u>
All Other Governmental Funds				
Nonspendable	134,727	139,998	58,698	16,451
Restricted	14,010,684	11,595,365	8,731,470	8,541,256
Committed	141,911	124,935	671,378	6,838,140
Assigned	6,585,818	4,797,228	4,641,314	4,591,434
Unassigned (Deficits)	<u>(53,785)</u>	<u>(127,249)</u>	<u>(106,934)</u>	<u>(176,250)</u>
<i>Total All Other Governmental Funds</i>	<u>20,819,355</u>	<u>16,530,277</u>	<u>13,995,926</u>	<u>19,811,031</u>
<i>Total Governmental Funds</i>	<u>\$107,858,229</u>	<u>\$112,305,179</u>	<u>\$94,219,741</u>	<u>\$75,142,042</u>

- (1) Implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in fiscal year 2020 and restated fiscal year 2019.
- (2) Grant eligibility modification in 2021.

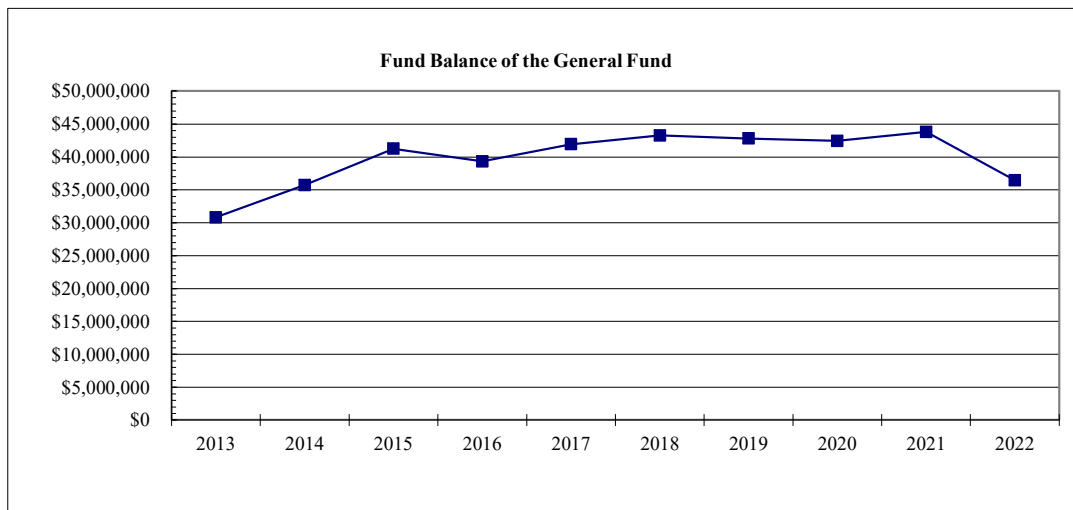


TABLE 4

2017	2018	2019 (1)	2020	2021 (2)	2022
\$471,733	\$628,459	\$459,616	\$460,319	\$595,877	\$624,880
1,296,633	1,061,934	1,293,851	1,566,406	1,562,706	1,408,735
2,264,369	6,544,528	4,956,692	17,732,954	10,070,931	3,817,164
37,902,931	35,051,530	36,100,253	22,693,058	31,563,114	30,625,860
41,935,666	43,286,451	42,810,412	42,452,737	43,792,628	36,476,639
0	0	0	0	4,003,612	0
0	0	0	67,452,262	65,384,830	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
34,654,860	40,090,999	17,764,044	5,362,122	0	57,855,155
34,654,860	40,090,999	17,764,044	5,362,122	0	57,855,155
20,468	19,533	19,251	40,941	91,958	234,680
11,244,410	9,981,689	10,561,442	7,729,084	8,511,825	16,239,041
6,567,132	7,061,513	6,438,536	7,575,697	7,477,961	11,577,886
4,380,495	2,933,063	5,079,454	4,530,068	4,722,354	4,087,141
(33,376)	(104,345)	(90,987)	(219,539)	(181,375)	(377,728)
22,179,129	19,891,453	22,007,696	19,656,251	20,622,723	31,761,020
\$98,769,655	\$103,268,903	\$82,582,152	\$134,923,372	\$133,803,793	\$126,092,814

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (1)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)

	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues				
Property and Other Taxes	\$22,154,415	\$25,820,261	\$24,259,446	\$24,387,927
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	122,423	156,129	133,404	112,676
Income Taxes	10,468,860	10,919,272	11,159,854	11,556,995
Intergovernmental	37,282,526	44,252,133	49,667,754	40,022,330
Interest	162,021	578,441	489,546	839,384
Tuition and Fees	1,168,376	1,334,027	1,254,670	1,217,727
Charges for Services	652,895	573,579	533,732	527,806
Rent	133,272	111,739	104,292	89,528
Extracurricular Activities	576,384	521,955	550,554	586,152
Gifts and Donations	77,331	67,971	49,892	25,111
Miscellaneous	281,799	124,190	317,363	112,886
<i>Total Revenues</i>	<u>73,080,302</u>	<u>84,459,697</u>	<u>88,520,507</u>	<u>79,478,522</u>
Expenditures				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	27,812,378	29,012,986	28,985,611	28,562,820
Special	7,772,205	9,826,230	9,705,078	10,427,791
Vocational	1,780,656	1,845,123	1,905,290	1,880,951
Student Intervention Services	2,058	173,296	248,690	180,350
Support Services:				
Pupils	3,289,153	3,508,400	3,698,365	4,123,499
Instructional Staff	3,994,307	2,309,927	2,729,325	2,531,615
Board of Education	192,292	67,899	92,245	102,650
Administration	4,368,763	4,328,975	4,299,622	4,530,195
Fiscal	1,327,490	1,500,199	1,497,487	1,500,733
Business	294,612	293,807	282,327	316,733
Operation and Maintenance of Plant	4,882,727	4,778,122	4,795,097	4,939,195
Pupil Transportation	1,971,460	2,112,092	2,128,818	1,906,594
Central	935,544	1,060,086	1,011,765	1,148,153
Food Service Operations	2,535,560	2,499,862	2,655,450	2,876,309
Other Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,224,423	977,668	1,021,118	1,045,713
Extracurricular Activities	1,192,661	1,213,735	1,231,059	1,743,523
Capital Outlay	3,016,136	9,384,545	37,040,070	27,283,038
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	159,762	2,479,580	896,641	898,606
Interest and Fiscal Charges	1,618,796	2,665,099	2,627,982	2,633,196
Capital Appreciation Bond Accretion	0	0	0	0
Issuance Costs	833,000	0	0	0
<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<u>69,203,983</u>	<u>80,037,631</u>	<u>106,852,040</u>	<u>98,631,664</u>
<i>Excess of Revenues Over</i>				
<i>(Under) Expenditures</i>	<u>3,876,319</u>	<u>4,422,066</u>	<u>(18,331,533)</u>	<u>(19,153,142)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Inception of Lease	1,036,010	0	221,211	48,357
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	39,418	24,884	24,884	27,086
General Obligation Bonds Issued	60,410,000	0	0	0
Refunding Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Premium on Bonds Issued	3,567,951	0	0	0
Premium on Refunding Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Discount on Bonds Issued	0	0	0	0
Payment to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0
Transfers In	52,683,081	470,230	2,310,590	8,803,904
Transfers Out	<u>(52,683,081)</u>	<u>(470,230)</u>	<u>(2,310,590)</u>	<u>(8,803,904)</u>
<i>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</i>	<u>67,053,379</u>	<u>24,884</u>	<u>246,095</u>	<u>75,443</u>
<i>Net Change in Fund Balances</i>	<u>\$70,929,698</u>	<u>\$4,446,950</u>	<u>(\$18,085,438)</u>	<u>(\$19,077,699)</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of				
Noncapital Expenditures	2.7%	7.2%	5.1%	4.9%

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Capital Projects and Debt Service Funds.

(2) Implemented GASB Statement No. 84 in fiscal year 2020 and restated fiscal year 2019.

(3) Grant eligibility modification in 2021.

TABLE 5

2017	2018	2019 (2)	2020	2021 (3)	2022
\$24,995,939	\$26,384,969	\$23,161,699	\$26,473,647	\$31,119,126	\$31,985,920
104,193	244,740	329,324	344,430	350,235	401,744
12,010,139	12,275,780	12,875,809	12,961,759	14,276,643	16,164,725
38,864,180	49,561,830	45,165,000	46,754,843	46,282,969	49,810,750
522,123	1,155,738	2,695,253	2,249,500	356,511	(2,229,203)
1,440,336	1,357,045	1,357,308	1,422,125	1,554,729	852,464
499,615	452,739	458,019	344,253	16,053	87,528
74,768	117,560	102,312	160,609	135,012	117,016
539,080	609,682	748,051	536,577	401,097	562,715
49,215	54,255	84,312	251,408	72,909	98,486
306,372	667,414	792,701	919,313	1,097,119	292,425
79,405,960	92,881,752	87,769,788	92,418,464	95,662,403	98,144,570
30,469,333	31,149,690	31,096,705	32,898,339	34,999,166	33,892,939
11,331,374	12,162,829	12,393,983	13,869,248	13,689,580	14,276,503
2,064,939	1,970,455	1,979,141	1,985,957	2,143,235	2,209,789
213,017	198,936	275,080	248,153	269,359	307,428
4,988,102	4,827,880	5,055,924	5,699,563	6,165,621	6,769,871
2,653,941	2,668,894	3,118,822	3,934,497	3,804,382	4,078,468
154,526	88,977	99,589	87,803	127,608	199,759
4,966,852	5,075,321	5,306,860	5,930,019	5,908,213	6,468,083
1,572,146	1,560,935	1,552,528	1,667,287	1,759,497	1,836,322
352,117	332,696	343,207	334,887	354,207	393,270
5,305,641	5,184,229	5,421,180	5,162,351	5,668,202	6,436,689
2,575,124	2,979,098	3,056,146	2,882,340	3,130,534	3,587,609
1,105,881	1,133,153	1,166,652	1,145,618	1,030,174	942,540
2,997,138	2,914,242	2,877,405	2,743,255	2,686,840	3,284,009
1,125,761	1,051,931	3,506,001	1,067,371	1,263,625	1,469,864
1,734,749	2,017,571	1,990,043	1,559,818	1,823,251	1,576,370
9,140,382	7,975,512	24,085,164	21,656,008	5,148,307	9,390,133
885,278	1,930,149	1,816,956	1,756,578	2,129,351	3,951,944
3,138,787	3,388,949	3,320,994	2,799,251	4,520,711	4,594,535
0	0	0	0	160,119	196,104
366,824	151,681	0	1,024,964	225,000	0
87,141,912	88,763,128	108,462,380	108,453,307	97,006,982	105,862,229
(7,735,952)	4,118,624	(20,692,592)	(16,034,843)	(1,344,579)	(7,717,659)
806,844	0	0	256,052	0	0
209,786	228,943	5,841	17,299	0	6,680
28,140,000	0	0	66,125,000	0	0
0	8,595,000	0	47,457,912	12,925,000	0
2,206,935	0	0	1,965,748	0	0
0	1,375,533	0	4,401,111	0	0
0	0	0	(418,377)	0	0
0	(9,818,852)	0	(51,428,682)	(12,700,000)	0
27,759,985	2,688,687	8,775,719	2,936,353	2,501,576	63,276,143
(27,759,985)	(2,688,687)	(8,775,719)	(2,936,353)	(2,501,576)	(63,276,143)
31,363,565	380,624	5,841	68,376,063	225,000	6,680
\$23,627,613	\$4,499,248	(\$20,686,751)	\$52,341,220	(\$1,119,579)	(\$7,710,979)
5.1%	6.7%	6.2%	5.1%	7.5%	9.1%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Years

Collection Year	Real Property			Tangible Personal Property	
	Assessed Value		Estimated	Public Utility	
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial/PU	Actual Value	Assessed Value	Estimated Actual Value
2013	\$618,293,410	\$247,941,310	\$2,474,956,343	\$48,644,050	\$194,576,200
2014	614,184,870	252,145,190	2,475,228,743	48,977,450	195,909,800
2015	617,354,180	246,263,980	2,467,480,457	48,501,740	194,006,960
2016	619,442,520	247,328,750	2,476,489,343	51,539,360	206,157,440
2017	639,780,840	252,019,550	2,548,001,114	54,517,070	218,068,280
2018	645,511,750	245,633,080	2,546,128,086	56,237,600	224,950,400
2019	651,189,120	249,606,860	2,573,702,800	62,774,980	251,099,920
2020	765,493,610	256,363,780	2,919,592,543	70,762,830	283,051,320
2021	771,522,750	258,980,770	2,944,295,771	79,625,390	318,501,560
2022	777,936,630	262,973,600	2,974,029,229	87,461,130	349,844,520

Real property is reappraised every six years with a State mandated update of the current market value in the third year following each reappraisal.

The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. The assessed value of public utility personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property.

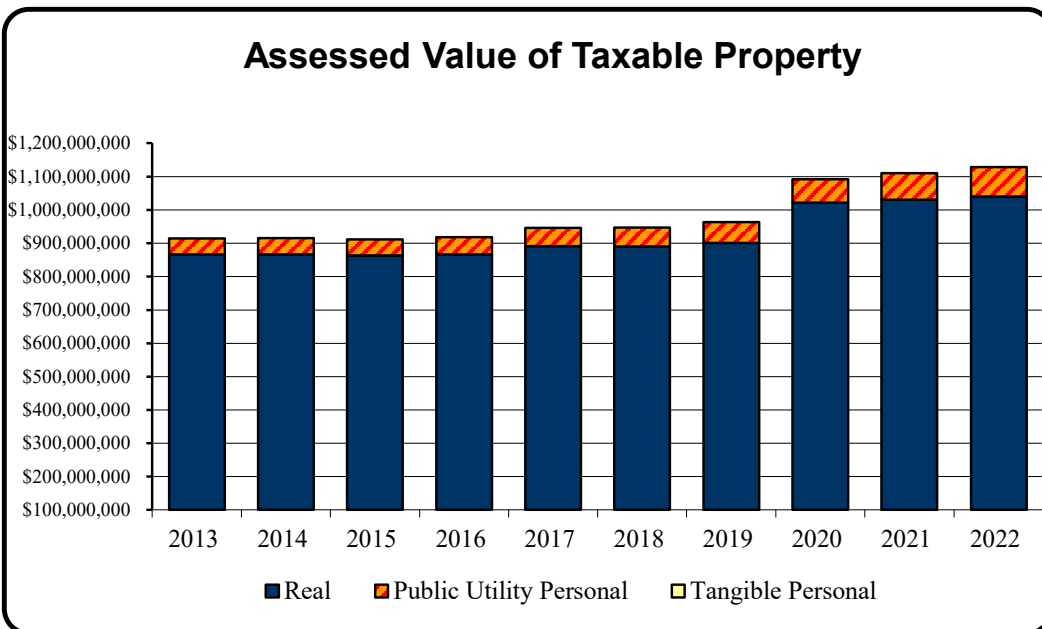
The tangible personal property values associated with each year were the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rates, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by a 10 percent and a 2 1/2 percent rollback, and homestead exemptions before being billed.

Values are shown net of exempt property.

Source: Fairfield County Auditor

TABLE 6

Assessed Value	Total Estimated Actual Value	Ratio	Full Tax Rate Per \$1,000 of Assessed Valuation	Weighted Average Tax Rate
\$914,878,770	\$2,669,532,543	34%	68.7000	\$28.8821
915,307,510	2,671,138,543	34%	68.3000	28.6960
912,119,900	2,661,487,417	34%	68.3000	28.8818
918,310,630	2,682,646,783	34%	68.3000	29.0139
946,317,460	2,766,069,394	34%	68.1000	28.4427
947,382,430	2,771,078,486	34%	68.1000	28.6292
963,570,960	2,824,802,720	34%	68.1000	28.9199
1,092,620,220	3,202,643,863	34%	67.9000	27.5820
1,110,128,910	3,262,797,331	34%	71.6000	31.6635
1,128,371,360	3,323,873,749	34%	71.4000	31.7113



Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Property Tax Rates
(per \$1,000 of assessed value)
Last Ten Years

	Collection Year			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
Unvoted Millage				
Operating	\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000
Voted Millage - by levy				
1976 Operating - continuing				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	5.8675	5.9082	5.9171	5.8985
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	7.6915	7.8340	8.1095	8.1763
General Business and Public Utility Personal	32.7000	32.7000	32.7000	32.7000
1977 Operating - continuing				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	1.7946	1.8068	1.8095	1.8038
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	2.3522	2.3957	2.4800	2.5004
General Business and Public Utility Personal	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
1990 Operating - continuing				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	4.7892	4.8218	4.8291	4.8138
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	5.3730	5.4725	5.6650	5.7116
General Business and Public Utility Personal	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
1997 Operating - continuing				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	5.3310	5.3674	5.3755	5.3585
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	5.0390	5.1323	5.3128	5.3566
General Business and Public Utility Personal	7.9000	7.9000	7.9000	7.9000
2012 Permanent Improvement - continuing				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.4984
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.4932	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
2012 Bond Retirement - 37 years (\$61,550,000)				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	3.6000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	3.6000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	3.6000	3.2000	3.2000	3.2000
2020 Bond Retirement - 30 years (\$66,125,000)				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000
Total voted millage by type of property				
Residential/Agricultural Real	21.8823	21.6042	21.6312	21.5731
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	24.5489	24.5345	25.2673	25.4449
General Business and Public Utility Personal	64.7000	64.3000	64.3000	64.3000
Total millage by type of property				
Residential/Agricultural Real	25.8823	25.6042	25.6312	25.5731
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	28.5489	28.5345	29.2673	29.4449
General Business and Public Utility Personal	68.7000	68.3000	68.3000	68.3000
Total Direct Rate for the School District	68.7000	68.3000	68.3000	68.3000
Total Weighted Average Tax Rate	\$28.8821	\$28.6960	\$28.8818	\$29.0139

TABLE 7

Collection Year					
2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000	\$4.0000
5.7223	5.7219	5.7180	5.6037	5.6059	5.6129
8.1047	8.3080	8.3801	8.3470	8.4737	8.4600
32.7000	32.7000	32.7000	32.7000	32.7000	32.7000
1.7499	1.7498	1.7486	1.7137	1.7143	1.7165
2.4785	2.5407	2.5627	2.5526	2.5913	2.5872
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
4.6700	4.6697	4.6665	4.1479	4.1468	4.1433
5.6615	5.8036	5.8539	5.8308	5.9193	5.9097
10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000	10.0000
5.1984	5.1981	5.1945	4.5348	4.5330	4.5274
5.3096	5.4428	5.4900	5.4683	5.5513	5.5423
7.9000	7.9000	7.9000	7.9000	7.9000	7.9000
0.4835	0.4835	0.4832	0.4136	0.4134	0.4127
0.4956	0.5000	0.5000	0.4980	0.5000	0.4992
0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	2.8000	2.8000	2.6000
3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	2.8000	2.8000	2.6000
3.0000	3.0000	3.0000	2.8000	2.8000	2.6000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	3.7000	3.7000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	3.7000	3.7000
0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	0.0000	3.7000	3.7000
20.8242	20.8230	20.8107	19.2137	22.9134	22.7127
25.0499	25.5951	25.7867	25.4967	29.5356	29.2983
64.1000	64.1000	64.1000	63.9000	67.6000	67.4000
24.8242	24.8230	24.8107	23.2137	26.9134	26.7127
29.0499	29.5951	29.7867	29.4967	33.5356	33.2983
68.1000	68.1000	68.1000	67.9000	71.6000	71.4000
68.1000	68.1000	68.1000	67.9000	71.6000	71.4000
\$28.4427	\$28.6292	\$28.9199	\$27.5820	\$31.6635	\$31.7113

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Property Tax Rates

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Last Ten Years (Continued)

	Collection Year			
	2013	2014	2015	2016
Overlapping Rates by Taxing District				
Berne Township Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	4.9726	6.2286	6.2286	6.2342
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	4.7893	6.3343	6.3343	6.3601
General Business and Public Utility Personal	7.7000	9.1000	9.1000	9.1000
Greenfield Township Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	8.9624	8.6591	8.6591	9.3632
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	8.1129	7.7885	7.7885	8.8244
General Business and Public Utility Personal	11.1000	11.1000	11.1000	11.8000
Hocking Township Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	4.1891	4.0665	4.0665	4.0645
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	3.8439	3.8051	3.8051	3.6831
General Business and Public Utility Personal	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000	4.7000
Pleasant Township Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	8.1278	7.8841	7.8841	7.9011
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	8.2385	8.1975	8.1975	8.1815
General Business and Public Utility Personal	9.1000	9.1000	9.1000	9.1000
Lancaster City Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	3.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.3882
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	3.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.4000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	3.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.4000
Fairfield County Library Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.4267	0.4079	0.4079	0.4995
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.4317	0.4343	0.4343	0.5000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
Fairfield County Historic Parks Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	0.4000	0.3938	0.3938	0.3935
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	0.3971	0.3950	0.3950	0.4000
General Business and Public Utility Personal	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
Fairfield County Millage				
Effective Millage Rates				
Residential/Agricultural Real	7.9407	7.8574	7.8574	9.7023
Commercial/Industrial and Public Utility Real	7.7965	7.7684	7.7684	9.7806
General Business and Public Utility Personal	8.5500	8.5500	8.5500	10.4000

The rates presented for a particular calendar year are the rates that, when applied to the assessed values presented in the Assessed Value Table, generated the property tax revenue billed in that year.

Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters at a public election.

Real property tax rates for voted levies are reduced so that inflationary increases in value do not generate additional revenue.

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation, Fairfield County Auditor

TABLE 7

Collection Year					
2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
6.0521	5.9475	10.8390	9.1425	8.9469	8.9309
6.2440	6.2630	11.1362	10.9364	10.7321	10.7473
9.0000	8.9000	13.8000	13.3000	13.1000	13.1000
8.9572	9.4911	9.4857	8.5727	8.4770	8.4476
8.7666	9.1092	9.3123	9.0346	8.9482	8.9770
11.8000	12.3000	12.3000	12.3000	12.2000	12.2000
6.3716	6.3585	6.3455	5.7420	7.5482	7.5306
6.1475	6.1331	6.1285	6.1914	7.9486	7.9031
7.2000	7.2000	7.2000	7.2000	9.0000	9.0000
7.7287	9.7182	9.7087	8.9078	8.9031	8.8933
8.4238	10.4453	10.4513	10.4536	10.5592	10.5657
9.1000	11.1000	11.1000	11.1000	11.1000	11.1000
6.3007	6.3019	6.3005	5.8750	5.8728	5.8679
6.3714	6.4000	6.4000	6.3921	6.4000	6.3922
6.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.4000	6.4000
0.4787	0.4776	0.4767	0.4098	0.4094	0.4082
0.4969	0.5000	0.5000	0.4989	0.5000	0.4992
0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000	0.5000
0.3729	0.3718	0.3709	0.3145	0.3139	0.3125
0.3984	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.3982
0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000	0.4000
9.3305	10.3066	10.2875	10.2217	10.2064	10.1723
9.7514	10.7870	10.8382	12.1778	12.1973	12.1544
10.4000	11.4000	11.4000	12.7000	12.7000	12.7000

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Property Tax Levies and Collections (1)
Last Ten Years

<u>Calendar Collection Year (2)</u>	<u>Current Tax Levy</u>	<u>Current Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Current Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy</u>	<u>Delinquent Tax Collections (3)</u>	<u>Total Tax Collections</u>	<u>Percent of Total Tax Collections to Current Tax Levy</u>
2012	\$26,434,836	\$25,455,153	96.29%	\$987,323	\$26,442,476	100.03%
2013	26,228,405	25,354,221	96.67	865,761	26,219,982	99.97
2014	26,411,292	25,522,809	96.64	761,578	26,284,387	99.52
2015	26,466,973	25,808,726	97.51	957,467	26,766,193	101.13
2016	26,679,804	25,983,522	97.39	820,015	26,803,537	100.46
2017	26,905,555	26,079,359	96.93	381,043	26,460,402	98.35
2018	27,649,237	26,757,450	96.77	641,652	27,399,102	99.10
2019	29,797,488	28,967,908	97.22	961,106	29,929,014	100.44
2020	34,903,720	34,004,899	97.42	1,038,816	35,043,715	100.40
2021	35,849,764	34,409,329	95.98	747,081	35,156,410	98.07

Source: Fairfield County Auditor's Office

(1) Includes Homestead/Rollback taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental revenue.

(2) The 2022 information cannot be presented because all collections have not been made by June 30, 2022.

(3) The County does not identify delinquent tax collections by tax year.

Note: The School District receives taxes from Fairfield County. Fairfield County's current reporting system does not track delinquency tax collections by tax year. Outstanding delinquencies are tracked in that total by the date the parcel is first certified delinquent. Penalties and interest are applied to the total outstanding delinquent balance. The presentation will be updated as new information becomes available.

TABLE 9

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Principal Taxpayers
Real Estate Tax
2022 and 2013 (1)

Name of Taxpayer	2022	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Zane Properties Corporation	\$7,447,740	0.72%
Lancaster Apartment Properties	6,958,450	0.67
River Valley Redemption LLC	6,452,430	0.62
River Valley Plaza LP	4,438,260	0.43
One Point Three LLC	4,333,680	0.41
SUSO 4 Hocking LP	4,319,800	0.41
DOC-2405 North Columbus Street	4,030,080	0.39
Lancaster Phase One Group, PLL	3,997,540	0.38
DFG Lancaster LLC	3,852,860	0.37
Mountain Columbus LLC	3,645,430	0.35
Totals	<u>\$49,476,270</u>	<u>4.75%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$1,040,910,230</u>	
	2013	
Name of Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Percent of Real Property Assessed Value
Glimcher River Valley Mall LLC	\$17,255,000	1.99%
CanAm PO LP	9,055,350	1.05
Cole GE Lancaster LLC	5,447,010	0.63
Lancaster Phase One Group PLL	4,269,580	0.49
Winlan LLC	3,701,670	0.43
Plaza SC Investors LLC	3,659,420	0.42
USPG Portfolio Three LLC	2,954,110	0.34
Riverview Medical Office	2,905,000	0.34
BP Lancaster LLC	2,434,550	0.28
Lancaster Retirement LLC	2,424,120	0.28
Totals	<u>\$54,105,810</u>	<u>6.25%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$866,234,720</u>	

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2022 and 2013 collections were based.

Source: Fairfield County Auditor's Office

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Principal Taxpayers
Public Utilities Tax
2022 and 2013 (1)

Name of Taxpayer	2022	
	Assessed Value	Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value
Ohio Power Company	\$33,247,760	38.01%
AEP Ohio Transmission Company	17,183,510	19.65
Total	<u>\$50,431,270</u>	<u>57.66%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$87,461,130</u>	
	2013	
Name of Taxpayer	Assessed Value	Percent of Public Utility Assessed Value
Ohio Power Company	\$20,947,200	43.06%
Rockies Express Pipeline	19,316,240	39.71
Total	<u>\$40,263,440</u>	<u>82.77%</u>
Total Assessed Valuation	<u>\$48,644,050</u>	

(1) The amounts presented represent the assessed values upon which 2022 and 2013 collections were based.

Source: Fairfield County Auditor's Office

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Estimated Population (1)	Per Capita Income (2)	Personal Income (3)	School Facilities Construction Bonds (4)	Leases
2013	38,880	\$23,701	\$921,494,880	\$63,929,735	\$1,254,488
2014	39,359	23,701	932,847,659	62,433,304	564,908
2015	38,854	23,701	920,878,654	62,161,873	459,478
2016	38,780	25,230	978,419,400	61,870,442	204,229
2017	39,848	25,230	1,005,365,040	91,855,667	745,795
2018	40,280	25,230	1,016,264,400	90,827,415	495,646
2019	39,942	25,230	1,007,736,660	89,043,087	223,690
2020	40,505	25,230	1,021,941,150	157,406,357	228,164
2021	40,552	25,230	1,023,126,960	155,992,221	183,694
2022	40,763	25,230	1,028,450,490	151,889,912	150,646

Source:

- (1) Lancaster City Community Development Department estimates as reported in the City of Lancaster Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presented on a calendar year basis for years 2013 - 2017. The U.S. Census Bureau for years 2018 - 2022 as reported on a calendar year basis.
- (2) U.S. Census Bureau presented on a calendar year.
- (3) Computation of per capita personal income multiplied by population presented on a calendar year.
- (4) Includes the School Facilities Construction and Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 and 2020 and School Improvement Refunding Bonds, Series 2021.

TABLE 11

<u>Energy Conservation Notes</u>	<u>Total Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Ratio of Total Debt to Personal Income</u>	<u>Total Debt Per Capita</u>
\$2,000,000	\$67,184,223	7.29%	\$1,728
1,610,000	64,608,212	6.93	1,642
1,215,000	63,836,351	6.93	1,643
815,000	62,889,671	6.43	1,622
410,000	93,011,462	9.25	2,334
0	91,323,061	8.99	2,267
0	89,266,777	8.86	2,235
0	157,634,521	15.43	3,892
0	156,175,915	15.26	3,851
0	152,040,558	14.78	3,730

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Ratio of General Obligation Bonded Debt to Estimated
 True Value and General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita
 Last Ten Fiscal Years*

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property (2)	General Obligation Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value	Bonded Debt per Capita
2013	38,880	\$2,669,532,543	\$63,929,735	2.39%	\$1,644
2014	39,359	2,671,138,543	62,433,304	2.34%	1,586
2015	38,854	2,661,487,417	62,161,873	2.34%	1,600
2016	38,780	2,682,646,783	61,870,442	2.31%	1,595
2017	39,848	2,766,069,394	91,855,667	3.32%	2,305
2018	40,280	2,771,078,486	90,827,415	3.28%	2,255
2019	39,942	2,824,802,720	89,043,087	3.15%	2,229
2020	40,505	3,202,643,863	157,406,357	4.91%	3,886
2021	40,552	3,262,797,331	155,992,221	4.78%	3,847
2022	40,763	3,323,873,749	151,889,912	4.57%	3,726

Sources: (1) Lancaster City Community Development Department estimates as reported in the City of Lancaster Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presented on a calendar year basis for years 2013 - 2019. The U.S. Census Bureau for years 2020 - 2022 as reported on a calendar year basis.

(2) Fairfield County Auditor presented on a calendar year.

(3) Although the bond retirement fund is restricted for debt service, it is not specifically restricted to the payment of principal; therefore, these resources are not reflected as a deduction from general obligation bonded debt.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
*Computation of Direct and Overlapping
Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities*
June 30, 2022

	Debt Attributable to Governmental Activities	Percentage Applicable to School District (1)	Amount of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Direct Debt			
Lancaster City School District as of June 30, 2022			
General Obligation and Refunding Bonds	\$151,889,912	100.00%	\$151,889,912
Leases	150,646	100.00%	150,646
Total Direct Debt	<u>152,040,558</u>		<u>152,040,558</u>
Overlapping Debt:			
Payable from Property Taxes as of December 31, 2021:			
Berne Township Firehouse Note	270,000	0.73%	1,971
Greenfield Township General Obligation Bonds	1,035,000	20.57%	212,900
Hocking Township Firehouse Note	253,394	73.60%	186,498
Fairfield County General Obligation Bonds	39,108,960	24.01%	9,390,061
Fairfield County Long Term Loans	275,000	24.01%	66,028
Fairfield County Leases	90,784	24.01%	21,797
City of Lancaster General Obligation			
Bond Anticipation Notes	2,120,039	100.00%	2,120,039
City of Lancaster General Obligation Bonds	8,020,890	100.00%	8,020,890
City of Lancaster Installment Loans	106,623	100.00%	106,623
City of Lancaster Leases	921,954	100.00%	921,954
Payable from Other Sources as of December 31, 2021:			
Fairfield County Special Assessment Bonds	310,000	24.01%	74,431
Fairfield County Leases	58,854	24.01%	14,131
City of Lancaster Ohio Water Development Authority Loan	221,319	100.00%	221,319
City of Lancaster State Infrastructure Bank Loan	198,932	100.00%	198,932
Total Overlapping Debt	<u>52,991,749</u>		<u>21,557,573</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	<u>\$205,032,307</u>		<u>\$173,598,131</u>

Source: Fairfield County Auditor, School District records, City of Lancaster, and the townships of Berne, Greenfield, Hocking, and Pleasant. Pleasant Township had no debt outstanding as of December 31, 2021.

(1) Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the government. The valuations used were for the 2021 collection year.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Computation of Legal Debt Margin
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	2015	2016
Assessed Valuation (1)	<u>\$914,878,770</u>	<u>\$915,307,510</u>	<u>\$912,119,900</u>	<u>\$918,310,630</u>
Debt Limit - 9% of Assessed Value (2)	<u>\$82,339,089</u>	<u>\$82,377,676</u>	<u>\$82,090,791</u>	<u>\$82,647,957</u>
Amount of Debt Applicable to Debt Limit				
General Obligation Bonds for School Facilities				
Construction	60,410,000	59,010,000	58,835,000	58,640,000
Refunding Bonds, Series 2017 and 2020 for				
School Facilities Construction	0	0	0	0
Construction Bonds and Refunding Bonds,				
Series 2021 Income Tax Backed	0	0	0	0
Energy Conservation Notes	2,000,000	1,610,000	1,215,000	815,000
Less Amount Available in Debt Service	<u>(1,752,329)</u>	<u>(1,044,110)</u>	<u>(1,227,845)</u>	<u>(1,393,707)</u>
Totals	<u>60,657,671</u>	<u>59,575,890</u>	<u>58,822,155</u>	<u>58,061,293</u>
Exemptions:				
Income Tax Backed	0	0	0	0
Energy Conservation Notes	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>(1,215,000)</u>	<u>(815,000)</u>
Totals	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>(1,215,000)</u>	<u>(815,000)</u>
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	<u>58,657,671</u>	<u>57,965,890</u>	<u>57,607,155</u>	<u>57,246,293</u>
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$23,681,418</u>	<u>\$24,411,786</u>	<u>\$24,483,636</u>	<u>\$25,401,664</u>
Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of the				
Debt Limit	28.76%	29.63%	29.83%	30.73%
Unvoted Debt Limit - .10% of Assessed Value (1)	\$914,879	\$915,308	\$912,120	\$918,311
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$914,879</u>	<u>\$915,308</u>	<u>\$912,120</u>	<u>\$918,311</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of				
the Unvoted Debt Limit	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
Additional Limit for Unvoted Energy Conservation				
Long-Term Notes				
Debt Limit - .9% of Assessed Value (1)	\$8,233,909	\$8,237,768	\$8,209,079	\$8,264,796
Amount of Debt Subject to Limit				
Energy Conservation Long-Term Notes	<u>(2,000,000)</u>	<u>(1,610,000)</u>	<u>(1,215,000)</u>	<u>(815,000)</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$6,233,909</u>	<u>\$6,627,768</u>	<u>\$6,994,079</u>	<u>\$7,449,796</u>
Unvoted Legal Debt Margin as a Percentage of				
the Unvoted Debt Limit	75.71%	80.46%	85.20%	90.14%

Source: Fairfield County Auditor and School District Financial Records

- (1) In 2006, HB 530 changed the assessed valuation utilized in the legal debt margin calculation to exclude general business tangible personal property as well as railroad and telephone tangible property.
- (2) Ohio Bond Law sets a limit of 9% for overall debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.
- (3) Net indebtedness exceeds the 9% limitation due to debt issued to fund the School District's portion of the costs of a school facilities project under Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3318, and, as a result, such debt is not subject to State consents or special needs approval pursuant to Ohio Revised Code Section 133.06(I).

Note: The amount of debt presented as subject to the limit should be the balances used to compute the margin as specified by statute, i.e. the gross balances, not amounts that are net of premiums or discounts.

TABLE 14

2017	2018	2019	2020 (3)	2021	2022
<u>\$946,317,460</u>	<u>\$947,382,430</u>	<u>\$963,570,960</u>	<u>\$1,092,620,220</u>	<u>\$1,110,128,910</u>	<u>\$1,128,371,360</u>
<u>\$85,168,571</u>	<u>\$85,264,419</u>	<u>\$86,721,386</u>	<u>\$98,335,820</u>	<u>\$99,911,602</u>	<u>\$101,553,422</u>
59,565,000	50,455,000	49,940,000	68,070,000	67,445,000	65,240,000
0	8,595,000	8,400,000	55,737,912	55,148,031	54,804,135
27,000,000	26,240,000	25,405,000	24,555,000	25,525,000	24,155,000
410,000	0	0	0	0	0
<u>(2,812,844)</u>	<u>(2,212,818)</u>	<u>(1,514,909)</u>	<u>(3,083,880)</u>	<u>(4,003,612)</u>	<u>(4,051,756)</u>
<u>84,162,156</u>	<u>83,077,182</u>	<u>82,230,091</u>	<u>145,279,032</u>	<u>144,114,419</u>	<u>140,147,379</u>
(27,000,000)	(26,240,000)	(25,405,000)	(24,555,000)	(25,525,000)	(24,155,000)
(410,000)	0	0	0	0	0
<u>(27,410,000)</u>	<u>(26,240,000)</u>	<u>(25,405,000)</u>	<u>(24,555,000)</u>	<u>(25,525,000)</u>	<u>(24,155,000)</u>
<u>56,752,156</u>	<u>56,837,182</u>	<u>56,825,091</u>	<u>120,724,032</u>	<u>118,589,419</u>	<u>115,992,379</u>
<u>\$28,416,415</u>	<u>\$28,427,237</u>	<u>\$29,896,295</u>	<u>(\$22,388,212)</u>	<u>(\$18,677,817)</u>	<u>(\$14,438,957)</u>
33.36%	33.34%	34.47%	-22.77%	-18.69%	-14.22%
<u>\$946,317</u>	<u>\$947,382</u>	<u>\$963,571</u>	<u>\$1,092,620</u>	<u>\$1,110,129</u>	<u>\$1,128,371</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$946,317</u>	<u>\$947,382</u>	<u>\$963,571</u>	<u>\$1,092,620</u>	<u>\$1,110,129</u>	<u>\$1,128,371</u>
100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%
\$8,516,857	\$8,526,442	\$8,672,139	\$9,833,582	\$9,991,160	\$10,155,342
<u>(410,000)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<u>\$8,106,857</u>	<u>\$8,526,442</u>	<u>\$8,672,139</u>	<u>\$9,833,582</u>	<u>\$9,991,160</u>	<u>\$10,155,342</u>
95.19%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Years

Calendar Year	Population Lancaster City (1)	Personal Income (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	Unemployment Rate Fairfield County
2012	38,880	\$921,494,880	\$23,701	6.50%
2013	39,359	932,847,659	23,701	6.40
2014	38,854	920,878,654	23,701	5.00
2015	38,780	978,419,400	23,701	4.30
2016	39,848	1,005,365,040	25,230	4.20
2017	40,280	1,016,264,400	25,230	4.30
2018	39,942	1,007,736,660	25,230	4.00
2019	40,505	1,021,941,150	25,230	3.70
2020	40,552	1,023,126,960	25,230	4.30
2021 (3)	40,763	1,028,450,490	25,230	2.90

Sources: Ohio Bureau of Employment Services
U.S. Census Bureau
City of Lancaster

- (1) Population is estimated by the City of Lancaster Community Development Department estimates as reported in the City of Lancaster Annual Comprehensive Financial Report presented on a calendar year basis for years 2012 - 2018. The U.S. Census Bureau for years 2019 - 2021 as reported on a calendar year basis. County Economic Development website, respectively.
- (2) U.S. Census Bureau presented on a calendar year.
- (3) Calendar year 2021 is the latest information available.

TABLE 16

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Principal Employers

Current Year and Nine Years Ago

Employer	Nature of Business	Calendar Year 2021		
		Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Fairfield Medical Center	Medical Services	2,314	1	12.33%
Anchor Acquisition LLC	Manufacturing	1,782	2	9.50%
Kroger - Lancaster Locations	Grocer	936	3	4.99%
Fairfield County	County Government	875	4	4.66%
Lancaster City Schools	Education	813	5	4.33%
MAGNA	Manufacturing	621	6	3.31%
City of Lancaster	City Government	496	7	2.64%
SRI Ohio, Incorporated	Manufacturing	456	8	2.43%
Daily Services	Employment Services	432	9	2.30%
Group Management Services	Employment Services	412	10	2.20%
Total		9,137		48.70%
Total Employment within the School District		18,766		
Employer	Nature of Activity	Calendar Year 2012		
		Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment
Fairfield Medical Center	Medical Services	2,025	1	11.44%
Anchor Hocking Corporation	Manufacturing	1,202	2	6.79%
Fairfield County	County Government	822	3	4.64%
Lancaster City School District	Education	684	4	3.86%
City of Lancaster	City Government	411	5	2.32%
Ralston Foods, Incorporated	Manufacturing	362	6	2.05%
Giant Eagle	Grocer	350	7	1.98%
Diamond Power	Manufacturing	309	8	1.75%
Walmart	Grocer	300	9	1.69%
Kroger-Lancaster Locations	Grocer	255	10	1.44%
Total		6,720		37.97%
Total Employment within the School District		17,700		

Source: Total employment is from the Ohio Labor Market Information website provided on a calendar year basis. Company information is from the Fairfield County Economic Development webpage, compiled as of May 2021 as the latest data available, information from Fairfield County payroll office compiled on a calendar year basis, and information from the Lancaster City Schools payroll department compiled on a fiscal year basis

TABLE 17

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
School District Employees by Function/Program
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function/Program	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Regular Instruction										
Classified Employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Certified Employees	263	262	267	261	263	264	263	263	268	289
Special Instruction										
Classified Employees (1)	0	66	62	61	68	63	67	77	64	74
Certified Employees	90	91	91	91	96	100	100	103	103	104
Vocational Instruction										
Classified Employees	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Certified Employees	17	17	17	17	16	16	16	16	16	17
Student Intervention Services										
Certified Employees	0	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3
Pupil Support Services										
Classified Employees	14	15	27	27	24	25	26	25	32	28
Certified Employees	22	22	26	30	34	34	31	33	33	28
Administrators	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	7	8	10
Instructional Staff										
Classified Employees (1)	59	16	16	17	17	17	18	17	16	15
Certified Employees	5	3	4	4	4	6	7	9	9	9
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	4
Administration										
Classified Employees	23	20	19	20	22	23	23	23	22	23
Administrators	23	24	24	26	27	28	29	32	29	31
Fiscal										
Classified Employees	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Administrators	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Business										
Classified Employees	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Operation and Maintenance of Plant										
Classified Employees	50	47	47	46	45	47	48	43	44	45
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Pupil Transportation										
Classified Employees	42	41	39	42	45	50	57	60	53	45
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Central										
Classified Employees	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Administrators	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Food Service Program										
Classified Employees	52	51	51	58	56	56	56	56	55	55
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Non-Instructional Services										
Classified Employees	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certified Employees	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Extracurricular Activities										
Classified Employees	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Administrators	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Totals	684	704	720	729	745	757	774	794	782	813

(1) During fiscal year 2014, classified employees were reclassified from instructional staff back to special instruction.

Source: Lancaster City School District Personnel Records

Method: The figures include only the full-time employees

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Per Pupil Cost
Last Ten Fiscal Years

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Fund Expenditures</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Cost Per Pupil</u>	<u>Percentage Change</u>	<u>Teaching Staff</u>	<u>Pupil/Teacher Ratio</u>
2013	\$56,206,708	6,025	\$9,329	N/A	399	15.1
2014	57,432,328	6,218	9,236	-0.99%	400	15.5
2015	57,181,378	6,245	9,156	-0.87%	411	15.2
2016	59,163,624	6,299	9,393	2.58%	408	15.4
2017	65,236,549	6,354	10,267	9.31%	411	15.5
2018	66,846,854	6,302	10,607	3.31%	414	15.2
2019	67,890,069	6,403	10,603	-0.04%	416	15.4
2020	70,270,896	6,406	10,970	3.46%	425	15.1
2021	71,343,984	6,133	11,633	6.04%	430	14.3
2022	72,457,116	6,117	11,845	1.82%	451	13.6

Source: School District Records and the Ohio Department of Education.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2013	2014	2015
Cedar Heights Elementary School			
Constructed in 1939, addition in 1973			
Total Building Square Footage	31,100	31,100	31,100
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2015, building closed in 2016	381	389	380
Student Capacity	460	460	460
Instruction Classrooms	22	22	22
Teaching Stations	31	31	31
Administrators	2	2	2
Certified Staff	24	26	27
Classified Staff	9	13	13
East Elementary School			
Constructed in 1939			
Total Building Square Footage	37,518	37,518	37,518
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2016, building closed during 2017	378	385	363
Student Capacity	314	314	314
Instruction Classrooms	20	20	20
Teaching Stations	24	24	24
Administrators	2	1	1
Certified Staff	21	22	23
Classified Staff	10	11	13
Medill Elementary School			
Constructed in 1960, addition in 1965, 1966, and 1973			
Total Building Square Footage	31,500	31,500	31,500
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2015, building closed in 2016	353	353	413
Student Capacity	337	337	337
Instruction Classrooms	25	25	25
Teaching Stations	30	30	30
Administrators	1	1	1
Certified Staff	25	25	25
Classified Staff	10	15	15
Sanderson Elementary School			
Constructed in 1968, addition in 1973 and 1996			
Total Building Square Footage	31,233	31,233	31,233
Enrollment Grades K-5 2013-2016, building closed during 2017	323	324	295
Student Capacity	308	308	308
Instruction Classrooms	20	20	20
Teaching Stations	24	24	24
Administrators	1	1	1
Certified Staff	20	19	20
Classified Staff	9	12	13

TABLE 19

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
37,518	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
264	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
314	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
31,233	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
289	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
308	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
24	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
19	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2013	2014	2015
South Elementary School			
Constructed in 1931			
Total Building Square Footage	29,055	29,055	29,055
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2015, building closed in 2016	282	304	330
Student Capacity	149	149	149
Instruction Classrooms	17	17	17
Teaching Stations	21	21	21
Administrators	1	2	2
Certified Staff	22	24	21
Classified Staff	11	13	11
Tallmadge Elementary School			
Constructed in 1956, addition in 1959, 1966, and 1973			
Total Building Square Footage	37,000	37,000	37,000
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2015, building closed in 2016	432	409	449
Student Capacity	345	345	345
Instruction Classrooms	20	20	20
Teaching Stations	29	29	29
Administrators	2	3	3
Certified Staff	28	28	25
Classified Staff	15	14	16
Tarhe Elementary School			
Constructed in 1968, addition in 1973			
Modular Classrooms - Constructed in 2004			
Total Building Square Footage	25,200	25,200	25,200
Total Modular Square Footage	9,000	9,000	9,000
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2013-2015, Preschool only in 2016-2022	435	433	418
Student Capacity	445	445	445
Instruction Classrooms	20	20	20
Teaching Stations	17	17	17
Administrators	1	2	2
Certified Staff	26	24	26
Classified Staff	8	11	9
West Elementary School			
Constructed in 1928, addition in 1960			
Total Building Square Footage	46,404	46,404	46,404
Enrollment Grades K-5 2012-2016, building closed in 2017	434	478	459
Student Capacity	428	428	428
Instruction Classrooms	24	24	24
Teaching Stations	28	28	28
Administrators	2	2	2
Certified Staff	32	33	32
Classified Staff	16	18	18

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2013	2014	2015
Mount Pleasant Elementary			
Constructed in 2015			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2016 - 2022	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Gorsuch West Elementary			
Constructed in 2015			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2016 - 2022	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tarhe Trails Elementary			
Constructed in 2015			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2016 - 2022	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Tallmadge Elementary			
Constructed in 2016			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2017 - 2022	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 19

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
73,913	73,913	73,913	73,913	73,913	73,913	73,913
586	593	542	542	549	538	478
578	578	578	578	578	578	578
29	29	29	29	29	29	29
35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2	2	2	2	3	3	2
35	36	35	37	39	38	37
20	26	18	21	21	21	25
78,632	78,632	78,632	78,632	78,632	78,632	78,632
613	615	581	590	573	530	551
623	623	623	623	623	623	623
33	33	33	33	33	33	33
39	39	39	39	39	39	39
2	2	2	2	3	3	3
41	37	36	42	42	41	44
25	23	22	25	26	25	26
75,573	75,573	75,573	75,573	75,573	75,573	75,573
665	697	608	596	583	562	619
625	625	625	625	625	625	625
31	31	31	31	31	31	31
37	37	37	37	37	37	37
2	2	2	2	2	2	2
39	40	36	35	34	34	38
19	19	16	15	17	17	21
N/A	69,276	69,276	69,276	69,276	69,276	69,276
N/A	559	558	572	560	523	471
N/A	578	578	578	578	578	578
N/A	27	27	27	27	27	27
N/A	33	33	33	33	33	33
N/A	2	2	2	2	2	2
N/A	33	34	34	37	36	37
N/A	17	16	16	18	16	16

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2013	2014	2015
Medill Elementary			
Constructed in 2017			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades K-5 for 2017 - 2022	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
General Sherman Junior High School			
Constructed in 1957, addition in 1973 - closed in June of 2020			
Modular Classrooms - Constructed in 2010			
Total Building Square Footage	64,394	64,394	64,394
Total Modular Square Footage	9,000	9,000	9,000
Enrollment Grades 6-8	707	729	695
Student Capacity	484	484	484
Instruction Classrooms	23	23	23
Teaching Stations	29	29	29
Administrators	2	2	2
Certified Staff	40	40	40
Classified Staff	16	18	18
Thomas Ewing Junior High School			
Constructed in 1957 and Demolished in June of 2020			
Modular Classrooms - Constructed in 2010 and 2012			
Total Building Square Footage	63,308	63,308	63,308
Total Modular Square Footage	18,000	18,000	18,000
Enrollment Grades 6-8 for 2013-2018, closed in January of 2019	700	709	686
Student Capacity	493	493	493
Instruction Classrooms	27	27	27
Teaching Stations	34	34	34
Administrators	2	2	2
Certified Staff	41	39	43
Classified Staff	16	16	19
Thomas Ewing Junior High School			
Constructed in 2019			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades 6-8 for	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A

TABLE 19

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
N/A	87,764	87,764	87,764	87,764	87,764	87,764
N/A	539	630	681	682	617	615
N/A	750	750	750	750	750	750
N/A	33	33	33	33	33	33
N/A	39	39	39	39	39	39
N/A	2	2	2	2	2	2
N/A	37	41	45	43	44	47
N/A	25	27	25	27	28	30
64,394	64,394	64,394	64,394	64,394	N/A	N/A
9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	N/A	N/A
682	669	686	702	717	N/A	N/A
484	484	484	484	484	N/A	N/A
23	23	23	23	23	N/A	N/A
29	29	29	29	29	N/A	N/A
2	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A
41	41	42	43	46	N/A	N/A
23	22	22	21	21	N/A	N/A
63,308	63,308	63,308	63,308	N/A	N/A	N/A
18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	N/A	N/A	N/A
681	693	694	728	N/A	N/A	N/A
493	493	493	493	N/A	N/A	N/A
27	27	27	27	N/A	N/A	N/A
34	34	34	34	N/A	N/A	N/A
2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
39	42	41	41	N/A	N/A	N/A
18	16	19	19	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	105,863	105,863	105,863
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	726	728	700
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	750	750	750
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42	42	42
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13	13	13
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3	3
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42	45	48
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	17	22	23

(Continued)

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Building Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Continued)

	2013	2014	2015
General Sherman Junior High School			
Constructed in 2020			
Total Building Square Footage	N/A	N/A	N/A
Enrollment Grades 6-8 for	N/A	N/A	N/A
Student Capacity	N/A	N/A	N/A
Instruction Classrooms	N/A	N/A	N/A
Teaching Stations	N/A	N/A	N/A
Administrators	N/A	N/A	N/A
Certified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Classified Staff	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stanbery School and Administration Center			
Constructed in 1929, addition in 1965			
Total Building Square Footage	77,767	77,767	77,767
Enrollment for Career Based Intervention Technology Students	205	194	241
Student Capacity	509	509	509
Instruction Classrooms	28	28	28
Teaching Stations	32	32	32
Administrators	7	7	7
Certified Staff	14	22	27
Classified Staff	18	20	21
Lancaster High School			
Constructed in 1963, Vocational classrooms constructed in 1965			
Total Building Square Footage	192,500	192,500	192,500
Enrollment Grades 9-12	1,395	1,511	1,516
Student Capacity	1,302	1,302	1,302
Instruction Classrooms	65	65	65
Teaching Stations	102	102	102
Administrators	6	6	6
Certified Staff	106	98	102
Classified Staff	53	52	49
Maintenance and Transportation Building			
Constructed in 1997			
Total Building Square Footage	25,000	25,000	25,000
Administrators	3	3	3
Classified Staff	62	57	60

Source: Building square footage, instructional classrooms, and teaching stations were determined from architectural drawings.

Source: Student enrollment is based on the October count for Educational Management Information System for fiscal years 2012 through 2014 while student enrollment for fiscal years 2015-2022 are based on the final year-end count.

Source: Student Capacity is based upon State standards of required square footage per child.

Source: Staffing was provided from payroll records maintained by the Lancaster City Schools Treasurer's Office.

N/A was used in the columns to show when a building was not in use.

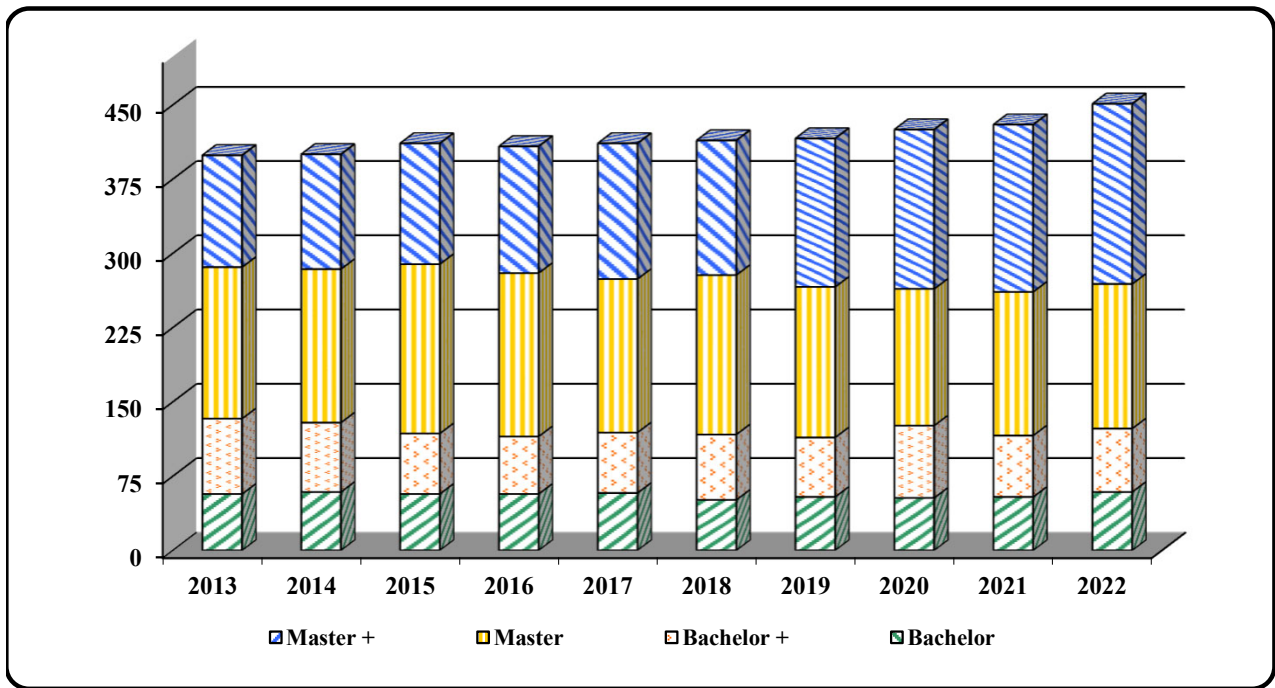
TABLE 19

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2020	2021
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	105,863	105,863
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	716	719
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	750	750
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	42	42
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	13	13
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	2
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	47	48
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19	18
77,767	77,767	77,767	77,767	77,767	77,767	77,767
228	226	265	260	258	255	322
509	509	509	509	509	509	509
28	28	28	28	28	28	28
32	32	32	32	32	32	32
12	12	14	20	25	22	26
22	40	44	36	31	33	29
27	24	24	25	25	24	26
192,500	192,500	192,500	192,500	192,500	192,500	192,500
1,554	1,567	1,538	1,540	1,554	1,518	1,455
1,302	1,302	1,302	1,302	1,302	1,302	1,302
65	65	65	65	65	65	65
102	102	102	102	102	102	102
6	6	6	6	6	7	7
103	102	103	97	97	99	104
44	45	53	53	51	43	46
25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
3	3	3	3	3	3	3
61	61	67	74	74	78	61

TABLE 20

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Full-Time Equivalent Teachers by Education
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Degree	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Bachelor's Degree	57	59	57	57	58	51	54	53	54	59
Bachelor + 15	14	15	12	10	11	17	9	15	9	10
Bachelor + 30 (150 hours)	62	55	49	48	50	49	51	58	53	54
Master's Degree	153	155	171	165	155	161	152	138	145	146
Master's + 15	35	40	40	45	44	34	41	46	40	42
Master's + 30	52	55	56	58	66	76	79	82	94	102
Master's + 45	26	21	26	25	27	26	30	33	35	38
Total	399	400	411	408	411	414	416	425	430	451



Source: Lancaster City School District Personnel Records.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Teachers' Salaries
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary (1)	Maximum Salary (2)	Average Salary for the School Districts (3)	Average Salary Comparable Districts (3)	Statewide Average Salary (3)
2013	\$35,609	\$78,099	\$55,703	\$59,539	\$56,307
2014	36,499	80,052	56,657	59,253	55,916
2015	37,137	81,452	57,770	59,522	55,913
2016	37,509	82,267	58,223	60,510	57,154
2017	38,258	83,911	59,866	60,899	58,849
2018	39,024	85,590	61,082	63,067	62,353
2019	39,804	87,301	63,007	60,624	63,916
2020	40,998	89,919	64,789	62,577	65,754
2021	42,228	92,171	68,539	65,242	67,654
2022	43,495	95,396	70,891	N/A	N/A

Sources: School District Financial Records and the Ohio Department of Education.

(1) Starting teacher with no experience - per negotiated agreement.

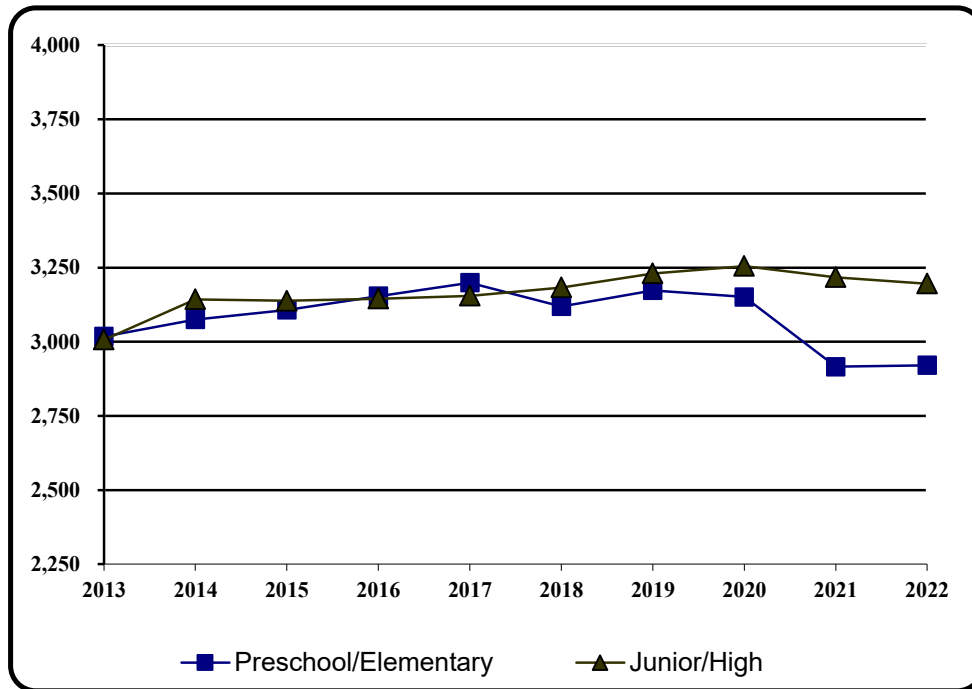
(2) Teacher with a Masters degree plus more than 45 hours of additional education - per negotiated agreement.

(3) Provided by the Ohio Department of Education.

N/A means not available at the time this report was prepared

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Enrollment Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Preschool/ Elementary Schools	Junior/High School	Total
2013	3,018	3,007	6,025
2014	3,075	3,143	6,218
2015	3,107	3,138	6,245
2016	3,154	3,145	6,299
2017	3,199	3,155	6,354
2018	3,119	3,183	6,302
2019	3,173	3,230	6,403
2020	3,151	3,255	6,406
2021	2,916	3,217	6,133
2022	2,921	3,196	6,117



Source: School District Records - October counts that was submitted to the Educational Management Information System for fiscal years 2012 through 2014 while fiscal years 2015 through 2022 was based on the year-end count.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Attendance and Graduation Rates
Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Lancaster City Attendance Rate	State Average	Lancaster City Graduation Rate	State Average
2013	94.70%	94.20%	91.60%	82.20%
2014	95.90	94.30	92.50	82.30
2015	94.70	94.10	92.50	83.00
2016	>95.0	94.10	91.40	83.50
2017	94.20	93.90	91.40	84.20
2018	93.80	93.70	90.20	85.30
2019	93.40	N/A	91.30	85.90
2020	95.00	N/A	92.60	87.20
2021	92.00	N/A	92.00	87.20
2022	89.10	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Ohio Department of Education Local Report Cards

N/A means not available at the time this report was prepared.

The State has not provided the State Average since fiscal year 2018.

Lancaster City School District, Ohio

Average A.C.T. Scores

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	English	Math	Reading	Science	Composite
A.C.T. - Lancaster High School (Juniors and Seniors)					
2013	20.6	21.5	22.2	22.0	21.7
2014	21.1	21.3	22.4	22.3	21.9
2015	21.6	22.2	22.7	22.8	22.4
2016	21.1	21.8	22.6	22.4	22.1
2017	20.8	21.7	22.9	22.6	22.1
2018	17.2	18.7	19.5	19.0	18.7
2019	17.3	18.9	19.6	19.4	19.0
2020	16.4	17.7	18.5	18.6	17.9
2021	17.0	18.4	19.5	19.6	18.8
2022	17.2	18.4	20.1	19.8	19.0
A.C.T. - Ohio (Graduating Class)					
2013	21.2	21.5	22.2	21.8	21.8
2014	21.4	21.7	22.4	22.0	22.0
2015	21.4	21.7	22.5	22.1	22.0
2016	21.2	21.6	22.5	22.0	22.0
2017	21.2	21.6	22.5	22.2	22.0
2018	19.3	20.3	20.8	20.4	20.3
2019	19.0	19.9	20.5	20.1	19.0
2020	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.9
2021	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20.0
2022	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	19.6
A.C.T. - U.S.A. (Graduating Class)					
2013	20.2	20.9	21.1	20.7	20.9
2014	20.3	20.9	21.3	20.8	21.0
2015	20.4	20.8	21.4	20.9	21.0
2016	20.1	20.6	21.3	20.8	20.8
2017	20.3	20.7	21.4	21.0	21.0
2018	20.2	20.5	21.3	20.7	20.8
2019	20.3	20.8	21.3	20.8	20.8
2020	20.1	20.4	21.2	20.6	20.7
2021	20.1	20.4	21.2	20.6	20.7
2022	19.0	19.3	20.4	19.9	19.8

Note: The A.C.T. Standard Score Scale Range from 1 to 36.

Source: A.C.T. scores were provided by ACT, Inc.

N/A means the information is no longer being provided

Lancaster City School District, Ohio
Students in Free or Reduced Price Lunch Program
June 30, 2022

School	Students Receiving Free Lunch	Percentage of Students Receiving Free Lunch	Students Receiving Reduced Lunch	Percentage of Students Receiving Reduced Lunch
Lancaster Preschool	87	46.52%	3	1.60%
Gorsuch West Elementary School	368	66.79%	35	6.35%
Medill Elementary School	285	46.34%	41	6.67%
Mount Pleasant Elementary School	244	51.05%	34	7.11%
Tallmadge Elementary School	300	63.69%	19	4.03%
Tarhe Trails Elementary School	204	32.96%	40	6.46%
General Sherman Junior High School	349	48.54%	40	5.56%
Thomas Ewing Junior High School	343	49.00%	51	7.29%
Lancaster High School	745	41.92%	104	5.85%

Source: School District Food Service Records at June 30, 2022

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



LANCASTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

FAIRFIELD COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 1/24/2023

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov